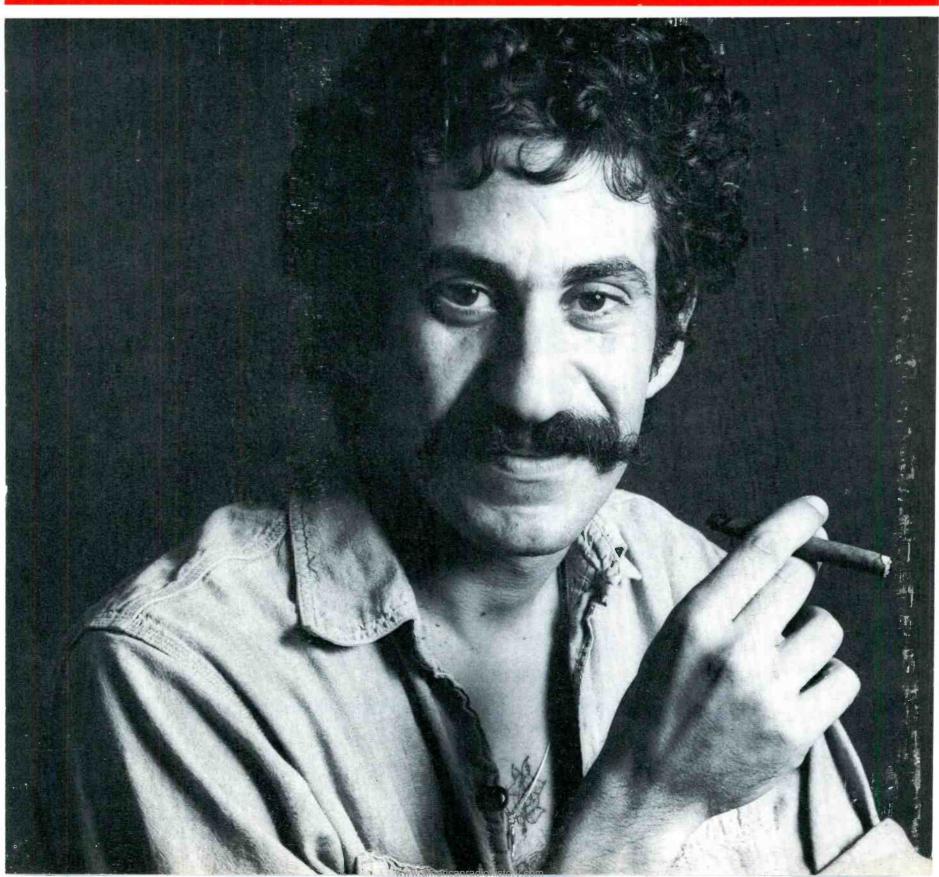
# Cordenation of the second seco

Larry Uttal Keynote To NARM: Act In Present To Assure Future ... NARM Report Topics: Pricing, Returns, The Indie Distrib, Piracy, Quad, Video Disk, Awards ... Soviets Agree To Int'l Copyright Law NewLabels Look To R&B To Make Things Happen (Ed).

JIM CROCE: ONE MORE SET OF RETS

AND RECORDINGS DEPARTMEN



# In response to enormous public demand, we're proud to present Earth, Wind & Fire's "Where Have All the Flowers Gone."

Earth,Wind & Fire's new single from their blistering album, "Last Days and Time" got so many requests that we just had to listen to Jimmy Bishop at WDAS and Andre Perry of WHUR-FM.They were the first to go on "Where Have All the Flowers Gone" and now everybody's getting on it.

> Thanks, Jimmy and Andre. Thanks, Earth, Wind & Fire. It's a devastating new single, album and group. On Columbia Records

THE INTERNATIONAL MUSIC-RECORD WEEKLY

Gash Box

Vol. XXXIV – Number 38/March 10, 1973

Publication Office/119 West 57th Street, New York, New York 10019/Telephone: JUdson 6-2640/Cable Address Cash Box, N. Y.

	GEORGE ALBERT President and Publisher
	MARTY OSTROW
	Executive Vice President IRV LICHTMAN
	Vice President and
=	Director of Editorial
	CHRISTIE BARTER West Coast Manager
-	Editorial
	New York
	KENNY KERNER ROBERT ADELS DON DROSSELL
	Hollywood RON BARON
_	Research
_	MIKE MARTUCCI Research Manager BOBBY SIEGEL
_	Advertising ED ADLUM
_	Art Director WOODY HARDING
	Coin Machine & Vending
	ED ADLUM Manager
	DON DROSSELL CAMILLE COMPASIO, Chicago
· · · · ·	Circulation THERESA TORTOSA Manager
HOLLYWOOD CHRISTIE BA 6565 Sunset E	
NASHVILLE	3) HONYWOOD 7-2706
JUANITA JC 806 16th Ave Phone: (61	DNES South, Nashville, Tenn. 37203 5) 244-2898
CHICAGO CAMILLE CO 29 E. Madiso Phone: (312	OMPASIO In St., Chicago, III. 2) Fl 6-7272
ENGLAND	
DORRIS LAN 3 Cork St., L Phone: 01-7	ondon WI
ARGENTINA MIGUEL SM Belgrano 3252 Phone: 89-6	IRNOFF 2, Piso 4 ''B'' Buenos Aires, Argentina 3796
CANADA WALT GREA 6 Brentcliffe	LIS Road, Toronto 17. Ontario, Canada 8) 425-0257
FRANCE	
	K Dormeuil, 78 Croissy 26-31
HOLLAND PAUL ACKET Theresiastraat Phone: 8377	t 59–63, The Hague
ITALY GABRIELE G Viale A. Dori	ABBATE a 10, 20124 Milano
BELGIUM ETIENNE SM Postbus 56, B Phone: (03)	-2700 Sint-Niklaas
AUSTRALIA PETER SMITH	
JAPAN	
Phone: 504-	Shinbashi, Minato-Ku, Tokyo 1651
Editorial Mgr FUMIYO TAC I-11-2-Chome Phone: 504-	CHIBANA Shinbashi, Minato-Ku, Tokyo
TUDIY, Secone	ON RATES \$35 per year anywhere in hed weekly at 34 N. Crystal St., E. Str. Cash Box, 119 West 57th St., New York, a class postage paid at New York, I difional offices.

Copyright © 1973 by The Cash Box Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved. Copyright under Universal Copyright Convention.

# New Labels Look To R&B To Make Things Happen

What should be the creative thrust of new, small indies that emerge on the scene? The answer is, to a great degree, being dictated by the economics of doing business on one's own, without, we may add, the hefty financial backing of a larger parent entity or another label itself. Newcomers entering the market these days are generally looking into the R&B area or the closely allied jazz fields.

Why? It's simply that the R&B sector of the industry provides the lowest cost factor in terms of commitment to an act. Although there is a tendency towards more elaborate R&B sounds, many R&B diskings can get by through the pure talent of the act and quality of the material. The song message the performer carries can carry more weight than the overall sound. Once produced, the R&B disk may not require extensive promo attention on a national basis. For R&B stations, as an example, are more inclined toward programming new recordings, which don't "have the numbers" at their inception to interest major market Top 40 radio. R&B, of course, has become an integral part of the overall pop picture and the reliance on radio's ability to expose them. Jazz recordings, which also benefit from lower recording costs, have a firm audience base which doesn't necessarily need "hits" to generate buyer appeal.

There was a time when labels dealing in R&B and jazz product were considered "specialty labels". As cited previously, this is no longer true. For in entering the indie label stakes at this time, choosing the R&B route, in particular, means going into business with the potential of doing large volume. Of course, once large volume success is achieved for newcomer indies, the type of music marketed can be expanded into other areas. At this time, tie-ins with large label operations may be attractive.

With the signing of rock acts and the extensive recordings costs and national promo required to help put them across beyond the scope of most companies first starting out, the R&B music market has emerged as the most likely candidate from which to open shop. Because of R&B's stature in the pop scheme of things, little labels today can mean a lot tomorrow.

# CashBox Top100 Singles

	KILLING ME SOFTLY WITH		
	HIS SONG Roberta Flack—Atlanta 2940	2	5
2	DUELING BANJOS Deliverance Soundtrack—Warner Bros. 7659 LOVE TRAIN	1	3
	LOVE TRAIN O'Jays—Phila. Int'l 3524 (Dist: Columbia) LAST SONG	5	7
5	Edward Bear-Capitol	6	8
6	IN LOVE SpinnersAtlantic 2927 ALSO SPRACH ZARATHUSTRA	3	1
7	ROCKY MOUNTAIN HIGH	11	15
8	John Denver-RCA 0829 DADDY'S HOME	8	10
9	Jermaine Jackson-Motown 1216 THE COVER OF ROLLING STO	9 NE	11
10	Dr. Hook & The Medicine Show— Columbia 45732	12	16
11	Blue Ridge Rangers—Fantasy 689 I'M JUST A SINGER IN A	10	13
-	ROCK & ROLL BAND		10
12	Moody Blues—Threshold 67012 (Dist: London) CROCODILE ROCK Elton John—MCA 4000	4	18
13	DANNY'S SONG Anne Murray—Capitol 3481	18	25
14	DO YOU WANNA DANCE Bette Midler—Atlantic 2928	13	14
15	BIG CITY MISS RUTH ANN Gallery-Sussex 248 (Dist: Buddah)	19	24
6	NEITHER ONE OF US Gladys Knight & Pips-Soul 35098 (Dist: Motown)	23	30
17	AUBREY Bread—Elektra	22	26
18	AIN'T NO WOMAN Four Tops—Dunhill 4339	27	32
19	GIVE ME YOUR LOVE Barbara Mason—Buddah 331	24	28
20	PEACEFUL EASY FEELING Eagles—Asylum 11013 (Dist: Atlantic)	21	22
21	HUMMINGBIRD Seals & Crofts—Warner Bros. 7671	25	29
22	DON'T CROSS THE RIVER America-Warner Bros. 7670	26	31
23	SING Carpenters—A&M 1413	30	51
24	STIR IT UP Johnny Nash—Epic 10949	29	34
25	DON'T EXPECT ME TO BE YOUR FRIEND	7	c
26	BREAK UP TO MAKE UP Stylistics—Avco 4611	31	6 53
27	DEAD SKUNK Loudon Wainright III—Columbia 45626	32	42
28	SPACE ODDITY David Bowie—RCA 9876	40	45
29	CALL ME Al Green—Hi 2235 (Dist: London)	36	50
30	GOOD MORNING HEARTACHE Diana Ross-Motown 1211	33	35
31	HELLO HURRAY Alice Cooper-Warner Bros. 7673	38	44
32	KISSING MY LOVE Bill Withers—Sussex 250 (Dist: Buddah)	37	43
33	SOUL SONG Joe Stampley—Dot 17442 (Dist: Paramount)	34	36

34	LOVE IS WHAT YOU MAKE IT Grass Roots-Dunhill 4335 35	40	67	IF YOU GOTTA BREAK
35	OH BABE WHAT WOULD YOU SA Hurricane Smith-Capitol 3383 15		68	ANOTHER HEART Albert Hammond—Mums 6015 (Dist: Columbia) STEP BY STEP
36	TIE A YELLOW RIBBON ROUND THE OLE OAK TREE		69	OH LA DE DA Staple Singers—Stax 0156
37	Dawn—Bell 45318 43	49	70	WILD FLOWER Skylark—Capitol 3511
38	Jim Croce—ABC 11346 42	47	71	FOLLOW YOUR DAUGHTER HO Guess Who-RCA 0880
39	The Sweet—Bell 45251 44	54	72	WALK ON THE WILD SIDE
40	Austin Roberts—Chelsea 0110 (Dist: RCA) 41 MASTERPIECE	46	73	ARMED AND EXTREMELY DANGEROUS
41	Temptations—Gordy 7126 49 PEACEFUL	58	74	First Choice—Philly Groove 175 (Dist: Bell) LOST HORIZON
42	Helen Reddy—Capitol 13527 48 MASTER OF EYES	56	75	Shawn Philips-A&M 1405 THE CISCO KID
43	Aretha Franklin—Atlantic 2941 50 MESSAGE	57	76	War-United Artists 163
44	Cymande—Janus 203 39 TODAY I STARTED LOVING	41	77	Syl Johnson-Hi 2229 (Dist: London) DREAM ME HOME
	YOU AGAIN Bettye Swann-Atlantic 2921 46	48	78	Mac Davis—Columbia 45773 OUT OF THE QUESTION
45	A LETTER TO MYSELF Chi-Lites—Brunswick 55491 47	59	79	Gilbert O'Sullivan-MAM 3628 (Dist: London) WHY CAN'T WE LIVE TOGETHI
6-	BOO BOO DON'T CHA BE BLUE Tommy James-Roulette 7140 52	61	80	Timmy Thomas—Glades 1703
47	BITTER BAD Melanie—Neighborhood 4210		a	Abraham's Children—Buddah 340 GUDBUY T'JANE
48	(Dist: Paramount) 54 THE NIGHT THE LIGHTS	62	82	Slade—Polydor 15060
	WENT OUT IN GEORGIA Vicki Lawrence-Bell 45303 55	69	83	Ohio Players-Westbound 214 (Dist: Janus) PUT ON YOUR SHOES AND W
49	ONE MAN BAND Ronnie Dyson—Columbia 45776 58	73	84	Clarence Carter—Fame 179 (Dist: U.A.) YESTERDAY I HAD THE BLUE
50	YOU'RE SO VAIN Carly Simon—Elektra 45824 16	12		Harold Melvin & Blue Notes—Phila. Int'l 3525 (Dist: Columbia)
51	SUPERMAN Donna Fargo-Dot 1744 57	71	85	NAMES, TAGS, NUMBERS & LABELS
52	DO IT AGAIN Steely Dan-ABC 11338 17	9	86	Association—Mums 6016 (Dist: Columbia) BLUE SUEDE SHOES
53	LIVING TOGETHER GROWING TOGETHER		87	Johnny Rivers—United Artists 198 CHERRY CHERRY
	Sth Dimension-Bell 45310 20 MAGIC WOMAN TOUCH	21	88	Neil Diamond-MCA 40017 STUCK IN THE MIDDLE WITH
6	Hollies-Epic 10951 65	72	89	Stealers Wheel—A&M 1416
56	DANCING IN THE MOONLIGHT	65	90	Brownsville Station—Big Tree 161 (Dist: Bell) CRAZY LEGS
67	King Harvest—Perception 515 28	17	91	Donald Austin—Eastbound 603 (Dist: Janus) I'M DOIN' FINE
58	Dobie Gray—Decca 33057 64	74	92	New York City—Chelsea 0113 (Dist: RCA) SAW A NEW MORNING
59	Sam Neely—Capitol 3510 60	64	93	Bee Gees—RSO 401 (Dist: Atlantic) THE TEDDY BEAR SONG
60	Travis Wammack—Fame 91008 (Dist: U.A.) 61 WISH THAT I COULD TALK TO YOU	63	94	Barbara Fairchild—Columbia 45743 STOP, WAIT & LISTEN
61	Sylvers-Pride 1019 (Dist: MGM) 63	66	95	Circus-Metromedia 265
6	Jud Strunk-MGM 14463 69 PINBALL WIZARD/SEE ME,	78	96	Herb Alpert & Tijuana Brass—A&M 1420 ROSANNA
	FEEL ME New Seekers-MGM/Verve 10709 70	80	97	Dennis Yost & Classics IV-MGM South 7012 WILL IT GO ROUND IN CIRCL
63	ONE MAN PARADE James Taylor—Warner Bros. 7682 67	76	98	Billy Preston—A&M 1411 GIRL YOU NEED A
64	THE TWELFTH OF NEVER Donny Osmond—MGM 14503 76	_		CHANGE OF MIND Eddie Kendricks—Tamla 54230
65	DO IT IN THE NAME OF LOVE Candi Staton—Fame 91005 (Dist: U.A.) 68	77	99	SAIL ON SAILOR Beach Boys—Brothers/Reprise 1138
66	COOK WITH HONEY Judy Collins—Elektra 45831 72	82	100	BELL BOTTOM BLUES Eric Clapton-Polydor 15056

67	IF YOU GOTTA BREAK ANOTHER HEART		
68	Albert Hammond—Mums 6015 (Dist: Columbia) STEP BY STEP	73	83
69	Joe Simon—Spring 132 (Dist: Polydor) OH LA DE DA	75	85
~	Staple Singers—Stax 0156	—	-
71	Skylark—Capitol 3511 FOLLOW YOUR DAUGHTER HO	80 M F	88
71 72	Guess Who-RCA 0880	71	75
73		77	86
	DANGEROUS First Choice—Philly Groove 175 (Dist: Bell)	81	92
74	LOST HORIZON		
75	Shawn Philips-A&M 1405 THE CISCO KID	78	81
76	War-United Artists 163	-	
77	Syl Johnson-Hi 2229 (Dist: London) DREAM ME HOME	79	84
78	Mac Davis—Columbia 45773	66	70
	Gilbert O'Sullivan-MAM 3628 (Dist: London)	_	_
79	WHY CAN'T WE LIVE TOGETH Timmy Thomas—Glades 1703	53	20
80	GYPSY Abraham's Children—Buddah 340	88	_
81	GUDBUY T'JANE Slade—Polydor 15060	89	
82	FUNKY WORM	83	87
83	Ohio PlayersWestbound 214 (Dist: Janus) PUT ON YOUR SHOES AND V	VAL	
84	Clarence Carter—Fame 179 (Dist: U.A.) YESTERDAY I HAD THE BLUE	85 S	89
04	Harold Melvin & Blue Notes—Phila. Int'l 3525 (Dist: Columbia)	-	_
<b>8</b> 5	NAMES, TAGS, NUMBERS		
	& LABELS Association—Mums 6016 (Dist: Columbia)	86	90
2	BLUE SUEDE SHOES Johnny Rivers—United Artists 198		
87	CHERRY CHERRY Neil Diamond—MCA 40017	_	_
88	STUCK IN THE MIDDLE WITH Stealers Wheel-A&M 1416	Y0	U
89	LET YOUR YEAH BE YEAH Brownsville Station—Big Tree 161 (Dist: Bell)	93	97
90	CRAZY LEGS		
91	Donald Austin—Eastbound 603 (Dist: Janus) I'M DOIN' FINE	87	93
92	New York City—Chelsea 0113 (Dist: RCA) SAW A NEW MORNING	92	95
93	Bee Gees—RSO 401 (Dist: Atlantic) THE TEDDY BEAR SONG	-	_
94	Barbara Fairchild—Columbia 45743 STOP, WAIT & LISTEN	97	_
95	Circus-Metromedia 265		
96	Herb Alpert & Tijuana Brass—A&M 1420 ROSANNA	_	-
97		98 ES	_
	Billy Preston—A&M 1411	99	-7
98	GIRL YOU NEED A CHANGE OF MIND	100	
	Eddie Kendricks—Tamla 54230		

96 95 96

#### ALPHABETIZED TOP 100 (INCLUDING PUBLISHERS AND LICENSEES)



**Providence ...** a new group whose finely woven acoustic instrumentals and amazing harmonies will take you by surprise.

Providence. nspired by poets. From Gibran to McKuen.

1:

Experience it. Their filst single has just been released . . . "Fantasy Fugue" (45-67013). From their debut album "Ever Sense The Dawn" (THS 9). ProdLced by Tony Clarke.

Providence. A fast rising rainbow in the rock and roll sky.



AMPEX

# DEATH OF SAMANTHA

# NOW A SINGLE FROM YOKO'S HIT ALBUM APPROXIMATELY INFINITE UNIVERSE

#### BEING PLAYED AT THE FOLLOWING STATIONS :

KMET-Los Angeles KPPC-Los Angeles KDEO-San Diego KPRI-San Diego KAGB-San Diego KNAC-Long Beach KYMS-Santa Ana KWFM-Tucson KDKB-Phoenix KUNM-Albuquerque KRST-Albuquerque KRST-Albuquerque KSAN-San Francisco KSJO-San Jose KZAP-Sacramento KQIV-Sacramento KQIV-Sacramento KOL/FM-Seattle KZEL-Eugene KINK-Portland KFML-Denver KRNW-Boulder KBPI-Boulder KFMQ-Lincoln KSHE-St. LoJis KBEY-Kansas City KCLC-St. Charles KFMG-St. Charles KAFM-Dalias KLOL-Houston KEXL-San Antonio WXRT-Chicago WZMF-Milwaukee WNAP-Indianapolis WNUR-Chicago WSRM-Madison WXFM-Elmwood Park WABX-Detroit CJOM-Windsor, Ontario WEBN-Circinnati WCOL-Coumbus WFIB-Cincinnati WVUD-Caston WMMS-Claveland WP-ID-Buffalo WP-3H-Pittsburgh WHRA-Akron WBCN-Boston WHCN-Hartferd WBRU-Boston WHLS-Connecticut WYBC-Boston WHC-New York WMR-Philadelphia WSAN-Allentown W BG-Philadelphia KTK-Baltimore WJ-LS-Miami W VY-Jackscrv Ile WvLM-Miami W-SF-Miami W-SS-Atlanta V/MC-Memphis K-QES-Minneapol s



# Larry Uttal Keynote To NARM: | Pricing From Label To Consumer Act In Present To Assure Future

#### **Exec** Cites Current Ills

HOLLYWOOD — A fanciful 2001 glimpse into the future of the music industry provided the springboard for a look at the present in a keynote ad-

a look at the present in a keynote ad-dress by Larry Uttal, president of Bell Records, before the 15th annual convention of NARM here last week. Uttal's flight of fancy brought the conventioneers to the year 2001, a period in which the offspring of to-day's industry leaders have taken over; a \$20 billion industry ("we should double that in the next dec-ade"); a moon transmitter that only large labels can afford to service; half the population under the age of 39

large labels can afford to service; half the population under the age of 39 and the need to meet the tastes of those over 40; the one-inch cube "golf ball" record born of a "delivery tube" postal system; completely computer-ized consumer retail purchases; the continuing evil of piracy. Returning to the present, Uttal stated: "Before we reach that golden turning point of 2001—don't worry, if you don't, your sons and daughters will!—we've got to weather the prob-lems of the present and I don't have to tell you that they are consider-able. There's no doubt in my mind that this record industry of ours has a tremendous future, but to get there we'll first have to make sure that we survive the present . . . some probsurvive the present . . . some prob-lems are serious enough to require all the efforts we can make together to solve them because they are holding us back from reaping the profits, the sales, the customer loyalty and the

FRONT COVER:



In a matter of months, Jim Croce has risen from the obscurity of a talented troubadour to the promi-nence of one of the brightest new performers on disk. Last July, ABC/Dunhill released his first single the title tune from his debut album for the label, "You Don't Mess Around With Jim," which went top 10. From that same album followed another hit single, "Operator." Under the production of Cashman & West, Jim is currently in the midst of his third single success, "One Less Set Of Footsteps," bulleted at #37 this week, from his second LP, "Life And Times," which is charted at the #69 spot. Jim has reinforced his re-cording prowess with extensive book-

cording provess with extensive book-ings around the United States, as evi-denced by his tour, now in progress, with Loggins & Messina.

#### INDEX

Album Review
Coin Machine Section
Country Music Section
Insight & Sound
Looking Ahead8
New Additions To Playlist
Radio Active Chart8
Radio News Report
R&B News Report
R&B Top 60
Single Reviews
Talent On Stage
Top 100 Albums
Vital Statistics8

manufacturer-distributor-retailer rapport that we should have

Uttal then detailed his beliefs in the rea of independent distribution, pricing, returns and piracy. Here are comments by Uttal in each

of these areas: INDEPENDENT DISTRIBUTION

"I'm absolutely convinced that it is extremely vital to support indepen-dent distribution and to keep independent distribution and to keep indepen-dent distributors alive. If we don't keep independent distributors going, or, for that matter if we don't stimu-late the growth and the concept of independent distribution and manu-facturing, we will be killing the life-blood of our industry. Why? Because the conglomerates cannot and will the conglomerates cannot and will not provide the stimulus, the excite-ment, the desire to grow and the de-sire to become part of an industry, all of which own processing in the stress of the stre which are necessary in the critical period ahead. And as a result, a rec-(Cont'd on p. 26)

#### **New NARM Pres:** Peter Stocke

HOLLYWOOD — New officers of NARM, announced last week, are president Peter Stocke, of Taylor Electric Company, Record City, Mil-waukee, vp Dave Lieberman, of Lie-berman Enterprises, Minnesota, trea-surer Jay Jacobs of District Records Inc., Washington D.C., and secretary Jack Silverman of ABC Records and Tapes. Newly appointed to the board are Dan Heilicher, of J. L. Marsh, Minneapolis, Jay Jacobs, and George Souvall, of Alta Distributing, Phoe-nix.

# Is Strong Issue Raised At NARM

HOLLYWOOD --- The pricing of re-cordings from manufacturer down to the ultimate consumer was a recur-rent theme at last week's NARM con-

Virtually from the official opening of the meet—Larry Uttal's keynote address (see separate story)—pricing was a prime source of comment and debate

debate. Even a non-music man, economist Dr. Pierre A. Rinfret, picked up the subject during his talk, which followed Uttal's remarks on Monday (26). Referring to Uttal's comments, Dr. Rinfret stated: "I charge (for his in-vestment advisory service) whatever I think they'll pay." Then came John Cohen of Disc Records, who, speaking as part of same Monday morning's speech pro-gram, offered a hard-hitting commen-tary, "Partners in Progress or Part-ners in Madness" (see separate story).

story).

Story). Pricing on the consumer level touched off wide-ranging commen-tary during a retailer/manufacturer rap session, chaired by Tony Martell, president of Famous Music, and Russ Solomon, head of Tower Records, the wort const discourt being Scher Solomon, head of Tower Records, the west coast discount chain. Solomon said he was "reluctant" to break the \$4 barrier on LP pricing on the theo-ry that low price draws customers into the store. "We can't stop the sale of a hit. We sell lots of titles that aren't hits and we're looking for multiple sale." According to Solo-mon, the average sale in his LA store amounts to two 2½ LP's per custom-er (\$8).

er (\$8). Responding to comments from the floor, Martell said that the manufac-turer had a stake in the profitability of retailers, since non-profitability

# meant business failure. "We need re-tailers to cultivate product," he said. Much of the remaining period of the discussion centered around the role of record and premium product clubs in competing with retailers. Lee Hartstone of the Wherehouse took harsh view of record clubs, claiming that they "set a price image, suggest-ing or implying a low price for re-cordings." As to TV direct-mail pro-grams, he said that the consumer was grams, he said that the consumer was getting value on one country music offer that amounted to \$70 worth of product at his outlets. "The retailer (Cont'd on p. 26)

More NARM News

#### Pgs 9, 24, 26

# NARM Awards:

# Atlantic Execs; 72 Best Sellers

HOLLYWOOD - NARM's executive award this year goes to a trio, Ahmet Ertegun, Nesuhi Ertegun and Jerry Wexler, who run Atlantic Records. The Atlantic execs received the

The Atlantic execs received the Presidential Executive Award, while the late Judy Garland received the Presidential Creative Award, which was accepted by her daughter, Liza

Presidential Greative Award, which was accepted by her daughter, Liza Minnelli. In addition to this award, last week's NARM dinner and awards show also saw the presentation of best-selling awards for 1972. These included: single: American Pie by Don McLean (UA); album: Tapestry by Carole King (Ode), which also won last year; soundtrack or cast LP: "Superfly" (Curtom); male artist: Neil Diamond (MCA); female artist: Charley Pride (RCA); female artist: Charley Pride (RCA); female coun-try artist: Donna Fargo (Dot); male soul artist: Al Green (Hi), who ac-cepted the award; female soul artist: Roberta Flack (Atlantic). Also, group: Moody Blues (Thresh-old/Deram); orchestra: Burt Bach-arach (A&M); comedy LP: Big Bambu, Cheech & Chong (Ode); jazz artist: Isaac Hayes (Stax); instru-mental LP (write-in vote): Summer of '42, Peter Nero (Columbia); clas-sical LP (write-in vote): tie: Switched On Bach, Walter Carlos (Columbia) and Leonard Bern-stein's Mass (Columbia); children's LP (write-in vote): Bern-stein's Mass (Columbia); children's LP (write-in vote): Bern-stein's Mass (Columbia); children's LP (write-in vote): Burning Love, Elvis Presley (RCA); new male artist: Don McLean; new female artist: Carly Simon (Elek-tra); and new group: America (Warner Bros.):

# 1300 Register At NARM Confab

HOLLYWOOD - Registration at last week's 15th annual convention of NARM came to 1300, about the of NARM came to 1300, about the same as last year in Miami Beach, Fla. Overall attendance at the meet, held in the Century Plaza Hotel, was further swelled by many non-registered music men who work out of the Hollywood music industry. Next year's meet, reflecting NARM's policy of alter-nating between east and west coasts, will be held in Miami Beach. The Hollywood meet was SRO, with registration closed sev-eral weeks before the start of the eral weeks before the start of the convention.

# Indie Distribution: Can It Accomplish Future Growth?

LOS ANGELES "The survival of the indie distributor is not what we should address ourselves to, but, rather, how does the indie distrib ex-pect to accomplish future growth?" That was the prime subject of discus-sion and the question posed by Marv Schlachter, president of Chess Rec-ords, who chaired the NARM conven-tion's Manufacturer/Distributor Rap Discussion with Seymour Greenspan, principal of the Summit Distribution Company of Chicago the indie distributor is not what we

principal of the Summit Distribution Company of Chicago. The general conclusion was that the future growth of the indie distrib would come from the continued growth and development of the indie labels they distribute and from the survival-of-the-fittest concept that survival-of-the-fittest concept that would probably result when weak dis-tributors in an area fold and remaining distribs are strengthened by pick-ing up the lines the folding distrib loses.

loses. Irwin Steinberg, president of Phono-gram, suggested that the indie dis-tribs should try to make a company like A&M, which has stuck with the indie distribs and compiled a volume somewhere in the \$50,000,000 range into a \$100,000,000 company, and the

## Heilichers Win NARM Merch. Award

HOLLYWOOD — NARM's first Mer-chandiser of the Year award has gone to Amos Heilicher, along with his brother, Dan, who operate J. L. Marsh, Heilicher Bros., a division of Pickwick Int'l. This award was brother, Dan, who operate J. L. Marsh, Heilicher Bros., a division of Pickwick Int'l. This award was presented at a special brunch at last week's convention, at which Loretta Lynn performed. Award was presented by Bruce Lundvall of Columbia, a member of NARM's man-ufacturer advisory committee. distrib will grow accordingly

There was also much said about "re-growth" of indie distribs. Russ Regan, president of the 20th Century label said, "It was the indie distrib that built the likes of an Atlantic and they can do it again with new young labels."

Harry Apostoleris of Alpha Dist. in New York said there will be tremen-dous resugence in the strength of the dous resugence in the strength of the indie distrib when those indie manu-facturers, who tied up with majors in distribution deals, see their deals come to an end. "Most of them," said Harry, "are very unhappy with their big label deals and can't wait till they're free to go it alone again." The indie distrib will have those la-bels back again and they will be able to build them over again. Apostoleris to build them over again, Apostoleris concluded.

concluded. It was generally agreed that the indie distrib should do more toward the promotion of product, and, of course, pay their bills on time. It was also agreed that the small indie label and the small record man-ufacturer desperately need each other and will always need each other

and will always need each other. Jim Schwartz of Schwartz Bros. Dist advised the indie distribs to become more professional in their han-

come more professional in their han-dling of advertising because the branch operations are more sophisti-cated than we are in this area and "we must offer similar expertise." The meeting's atmosphere seemed to suggest that the indie distrib will survive even though there will be many closings, mergers and failures in the coming months. And it will take ingenuity, diversification, inven-tive merchandising in areas and terri-tories not covered by present dis-tribution, i m p r ov e d promotional staffs and the people with know-how at the heads of their companies "being on top of their businesses" to create the re-growth that is necessary create the re-growth that is necessary if the indie distrib is to be an integral factor of the record husiness.

**Radio Active** 

A survey of key radio stations in all important markets throughout the country to determine by percentage of those reporting which releases are being added to station play lists this week for the first time and also the degree of concentration combining previous reports Percentage figures on left indicate how many of the stations reporting this week have added the following titles to their play list for the first time. Percentage figures on right include total from left plus the percentage title received in prior week or weeks.

ach B

TITLE ARTIST LABEL	% OF STATIONS ADDING TITLES TO PROG. SCHED. THIS WEEK	FOTAL % OF STATIONS TO HAVE ADDED TITLES TO PROG. SCHED. TO DATE
1. The Night The Lights Went Out In Georgia Vicki Lawrence—Bell	32%	69%
2. Tie A Yellow Ribbon—Dawn—Bell	30%	92%
3. The Twelfth Of Never-Donny OsmondMGM	29%	39%
4. Peaceful—Helen Reddy—Capitol	24%	65%
5. Space OddityDavid BowieRCA	22%	93%
6. Stir It Up—Johnny Nash—Epic	22%	97%
7. Out Of The Question—Gilbert O'Sullivan— MAM	19%	35%
8. Call Me—Al Green—Hi	18%	18%
9. Cisco Kid—War—United Artists	17%	17%
0. Masterpiece—Temptations—Gordy	17%	32%
1. Stuck In The Middle Without You—Stealers Wheel—A&M	14%	27%
2. Dead Skunk—London Wainwright III—Columbia	13%	60%
I3. Neither One Of Us—Gladys Knight & Pips—Soul	13%	97%
14. Break Up To Make Up—Stylistics—AVCO	13%	90%
5. Wild Flower—Skylark—Capitol	13%	41%
6. Bitter Bad—Melanie—Neighborhood	11%	11%
17. Cook With Honey—Judy Collins—Elektra	11%	11%
18. Little Willy—The Sweet—Beli	9%	77%
19. Pinball Wizard/See Me Feel Me New SeekersMGM	9%	9%
20. Magic Woman Touch—Hollies—Epic	8%	37%
21. Kissing My Love—Bill Withers—Sussex	8%	38%
22. Cherry Cherry—Neil Diamond—MCA	8%	8%
23. Master Of Eyes—Aretha Franklin—Atlantic	7%	21%
24. Who Was I—Hurricane Smith—Capitol	7%	7%
25. Cindy Incidentally—Faces—W.B.	7%	7%

# LOOKING AHEAD

101	RIVER ROAD (Upfall—ASCAP) Uncle Dog (MCA 40005)	114	CINDY INCIDENTALLY (WB Music—ASCAP) Faces (Warner Bros. 7681)
102	EYESIGHT TO THE BLIND	115	BACK UP (Ft. Knox/Nattahnam—BMI) The Manhattans (De Luxe 144)
103	Richie Havens (Ode 66032) Dist: A&M) WHO GETS YOUR LOVE (Trousdale/Soldier—BM1)	116	PLAYGROUND IN MY MIND (Vanlee/Emily—ASCAP)
104	Dusty Springfield (Dunhill 4341) CRAZY	117	Člint Holmeš (Epic 1Ó891) TIME IS LOVE (Patrick Bradley—BMI)
105	(Tree—BMI) Joey Heatherton (MGM 14499) WISHING WELL	118	Black Ivory (Tóday 1516) DON'T GO TO MEXICO (Prophecy—ASCAP)
	(Ackee/Cayman—ASCAP) Free (Capitol P 1212)	119	B. W. Stevenson (RCA 0840) A SHOULDER TO CRY ON
106	DANCING TO YOUR MUSIC (Muscle Shoals—BMI) Archie Bell & Drells (Glades 1707)	120	(Blue Book—BMI) Charley Pride (RCA 0884) DON'T TAKE AWAY THE
107	MR. MAGIC MAN (Erva/Friday's Child—BMI) Wilson Pickett (RCA 0898)		MUSIC (Lazy Libra—ASCAP) Posse (Bell 315)
108	SALTY TEARS (Razzle Dazzle—BMI) MaraLynn Brown (Laurie 3604)	121	I CAN UNDERSTAND IT (Umsmart—BMI) New Birth (RCA 0912)
109	HOCUS POCUS (Radio-Tele Music/Sub U.S.A. Canada-	122	<b>DELTA QUEEN</b> (Every Little Tune/American Dream— ASCAP)
110	Bleu—ASCAP) Focus (Sire 704) (Dist: Paramount) BRAND NEW KIND OF LOVE	123	Don Fardon (Chelsea 0115) FRIENDS OR LOVERS
111	(House Of Gold—BMI) Bobby Goldsboro (United Artists 51107)	124	(Gaucho/Belinda/Unichappell—BMI) Act 1 (Spring 132) MIDNIGHT TRAIN TO
	WE'LL MAKE LOVE (Sennario—ASCAP) Al Anderson (Vanguard 35168)		GEORGIA (Keca Music—ASCAP) Cissy Houston (Jamus 206)
112	TOSSIN' AND TURNIN' (Viva/Harvard—BMI) Bunny Sigler (Phila. Int'l 3523) (Dist: Columbia)	125	SHE LETS HER HAIR DOWN (Moonbeam MusicASCAP) Pastors (Alithia AR 6043)
113	NATURAL HIGH (Crystal Jukebox—ASCAP) Bloodstone (London 1046)	126	DREAMLAND (Dramatics-BMI- Danny Bonaduce (Lion 145) (Dist: MGM
V34	tal Statistics		R: C. Perkins tories To A Child
# 69		#87 Cherry	Cherry (3:56) amond—MCA—40017
Staple S	De Da (3:34) SingersStax0156 h Avalon, Memphis Al Bell	PROD: PUB: Ta	versal City Plaza, Universal City 91608 Tom Catalano allyrand Music, Inc.—BMI
c/o Stan PUB: Mi 3614 Jac WRITER	x uscle Shoals Sound PublBMI ckson Hwy., Sheffield, Ala. 35660 :: Philip Mitchell	WRITER	re, of Amer., NYC :: Neil Diamond Aorningside
FLIP: W	re ine reopie		n The Middle With You (3:24) s Wheel—A&M—I416 La Brea, LA 90028
WarU 6920 Sur	co Kid (4:35) nited Artists—XW-163-W nset Blvd., LA 90028 Jerry Goldstein w/Lonnie Jordan & rd Scott for Far Out Productions	PROD: PUB: TI 1619 B'	La Brea, Lr 2003 Leiber-Stoller Productions ne Hudson Bay Music Co.—BMI way, Suite 902, NYC 10019 RS: Joe Egan & Gerry Rafferty
/41/ Sur PUB: Fa 7417 Sur	nset, LA ar Out Music, Inc.—ASCAP nset Blyd, I.A	#92	ose
WRITER H. Bro	SS: B. Dickerson/C. Miller/D. Allen/ own/H. Scott/L. Oskar & L. Jordan eetles In The Bog	Saw A	New Morning (4:07) es-RSO—401 (Dist: Atlantic) way. NYC Bee Gees
#78 Out of Gilbert	The Question (2:57) O'Sullivan—MAM—3628. (Dist: London)	PUB: R 135 Cei WB	way, NYC Bee Gees SO & Warner Bros, Music—ASCAP stral Pk. W., Suite 2N, NYC 10023 6922 Hollywood Blud, Hollywood 90028 RS: B, Gibb, R. Gibb & M. Gibb
539 W PROD: PUB: M c/o MC	25ih, NYC Gordon Mills AM Music Publ. Corp.—ASCAP CA, 445 Park Ave., NYC 10022		Ay Life Has Been A Song
ARR: Ja	R: O'Sullivan ohnnie Spence verybody Knows	Circur	Vait & Listen (3:55) -Metromedia—265
#84 Yesterd Harold	ay I Had The Blues (3:47) Melvin & The Blue Notes—Phila, Int'I—	1700 B' PROD: PUB: N c/o W	Walt Masky for Phoenix Productions, Walt Masky for Phoenix Productions, Itty Gritty Music—BMI G. Masky, 1159 John Glenn Dr., h Hills, Ohio 44131
3525 ( 51 W. 5 PROD: 250 S. E	Mervin & The block Koles-Finda, finite Dist: Columbia) 2nd, NYC Gamble-Huff Productions froad, Phila., Pa. ighty Three Music—BMI 8S: K. Gamble & L. Huff obby Martin bony Woman	WRITE	n Hills, Ohio 44131 R: D. Hrdlicka Need Your Love
PUB: M WRITER ARR: BO FLIP: F	nghty Ihree Music—BMI KS: K. Gamble & L. Huff obby Martin bony Woman	<b>#95</b> Last Ta Herb ∕	ngo In Paris (2:50) Alpert & Tijuana Brass—A&M—1420
# 86		PROD	La Brae, LA 90028 Herb Albert . La Brea, Hollywood .nart Music—BMI
PROD .	ede Shoes (2:48) Rivers-United Artists-UA-XW198-W nset Bird., LA 90028 Johnny Rivers ill & Range Songs, Inc.—BM1 72nd St., NYC 10023	WRITE	narr Music—BMI enth Ave., NYC R: Gato Barbieri terb Alpert he Nicest Things Happen
	SH BOX TOP TEN I		
	GEORGY GIRL—SEEKERS—		
1. 1	RUBY TUESDAY—ROLLING S		
2.		COL	CEME
3.	I'M A BELIEVER-MONKEES		
3. 4.	I'M A BELIEVER—MONKEES KIND OF A DRAG—BUCKING LOVE IS HERE AND NOW YOU	HAMS-	–USA

8. TELL IT LIKE IT IS—AARON NEVILLE—PARLOW

9. MUSIC TO WATCH GIRLS BY—BOB CREWE GENERATIONS— DYNOVICE

10. GREEN GREEN GRASS OF HOME-TOM JONES-PARROT

# Quad, Video Disk: Trade's Sound & Sight Future

HOLLYWOOD — The panel discus-sion of "Quad and Video '73," de-signed to relate these two new techsion of "Quad and Video '73," de-signed to relate these two new tech-nologies to the NARM membership, boiled down in both instances to the problems posed by competing systems — in the case of quad, to matrix vs. discrete, and in the case of the de-veloping videodisks, to the capaci-tance vs. optical systems (and both of the latter as seen vis-a-vis video tape). Elektra president Jac Holzman brought it all home by stating at the outset that, so far as the video disk was concerned, "it's here and very much part of NARM's future." Later, referring to quad in general, he echoed these very words: "It's here, it's viable, and it's exciting." Serving along with Holzman on the panel were RCA's new product direc-tor John Pudwell and Columbia ex-ecutive vice president Walter Dean. The moderator was Bruce Weber of Audio Magnetics Corp. **Educate Consumer** 

#### Educate Consumer

One thing all three panelists agreed One thing all three panelists agreed upon was the need to educate the man on the street, store clerks and con-sumers alike, on just what quad sound is. "The public doesn't yet know what it is," Holzman said, "and we have to tell them. We also have to sell them on it and improve the way we label quad disks and market them in the stores."

Dean, noting that the CBS SQ ma-trix product had an earlier break on the market, pointed to world-wide sales in the neighborhood of \$10 million at suggested list prices, divided roughly 50-50 between records and divided tapes.

Speaking for RCA, Pudwell indi-cated that his company would achieve its goal of having 25 quad disks, employing the JVC CD-4 discrete system, in release by the end (Cont'd on p. 26)

# JVC's Kitano At NARM Meet

HOLLYWOOD — Yoshiro Kitano, president of the Victor Company of Japan, stopped in on last week's NARM convention, making the first HOLLYWOOD NARM convention, making the first stop in a cross-country swing visiting branches of JVC America, Inc., the Victor subsidiary responsible for in-troducing the CD-4 discrete quad sys-tem presently employed by RCA Rec-ords and recently adopted by the W-E-A group. He also attended a round-table discussion of CD-4 at which (Cont'd on p. 26)

#### **RIAA's Gortikov:** Learn From 'Pirate Ploys' Abkco's Klein Hits 'Air Pirates'

HOLLYWOOD — RIIA president Stan Gortikov, addressing NARM on HOLLYWOOD Stan Gortikov, addressing NARM on piracy, affirmed that manufacturers, wholesalers, and retailers can actually learn fresh perspectives from pirate ploys. He pointed out in his keynote discussion, "Piracy '73—Who's Doing What To Whom", how pirates were bringing recorded product closer to the consumer than ever before. Other things to learn by are selling product with cheapest mode of packaging, op-erating on a cash-only business, em-ploying masses of small distributors ploying masses of small distributors capable of penetrating small territo-ries, exploiting mail order techniques, and finally selling on a non-return basis with little net penalty.

#### Handbook

On the federal level he recommended the need for piracy education and

# Queens, NY: **Raids Start Pirate Drive**

QUEENS, N.Y. — Culminating a long investigation into the involve-ment of organized crime in the nirate stereo tape industry, Queens District Attorney Thomas J. Mackell an-nounced last week the first group of raids on pirate tape distributors and retailers in Queens County.

retailers in Queens County. In a raid held under the direction of Assistant District Attorney Anthony V. Lombardino, Chief of the Orga-nized Crime Rackets Bureau, and Chief Investigator, John Mahoney, of the Queens District Attorney's Office, approximately 10,000 bootleg tapes were seized which were copies of hit tapes of most of the major record manufacturers and which included many items proteced by Federal Copyright. many iter Copyright.

Copyright. The following four persons were arrested and arraigned in the Crimi-nal Court Building in Kew Gardens, Queens: Noel H. Cooper, age 36, doing business as Sue-Lee Laundry, 96-01 57th Avenue, Bego Park; Ed-ward Eeiner, age 43, doing business (Cont'd on p. 24) (Cont'd on p. 24)

announced that RIIA is prepping a handbook for distribution amongst our federal judicial departments. As far as state laws stood he reminded us that only ten states (Utah could be next) have enacted anti-piracy laws and then proceeded to review Califor-nia's "Goldstein Case" where the Su-preme Court agreed to hear the ap-peal of a California pirate, convicted under the state's anti-piracy law. The issue at stake is the constitutionality of this law and the principle of utiliz-ing the state's unfair competition statues for penalizing pirate offen-ders. If it's a favorable judgement more states will follow the harbinger-ing ten thus providing protection chiefly for product recorded before February 15, 1972. This kind of deci-sion should also incur strict law en-forcement. announced that RIIA is prepping forcement.

Gortikov disclosed that since the start of RHA's anti-piracy campaign two years ago, they have aided 117 raids in 14 states resulting in the confiscation of equipment and sup-plies valued at nearly three million (Cont'd on p. 24)

NARM'S Anti-Piracy Program on Pg. 24

# **Rothfeld Seeks Sensor Device** To Stop Theft

HOLLYWOOD — Dave Rothfeld, merchandising vp at E. J. Korvette has urged manufacturers to help alle-viate disk/tape pilferage by adopting a sensor device system.

At a retailer/manufacturer rap ses At a retailer/manufacturer rap ses-sion, Rothfeld said that a system of this type is now being used in two Korvette stores. As the customer passes through the cash register, a flat card on the item is activated, thus setting off a signal. Rothfeld feels that such a sensing device could be applied to a record jacket or tape box at a cost of a few cents per jacket or box, with even lower costs based on mass use.

# 'Returns' Prelim. Report: Lots of Numbers, No Clear Answers

HOLLYWOOD — A preliminary re-port on the "returns problem" study undertaken by NARM—exclusively revealed by Cash Box—got bogged down in massive statistics, although it was evidence of detailed legwork by Fry Associates, the marketing compa-ny assigned to the task of trying to bely solve the problem help solve the problem.

Rick Smith of Fry made the report last Tues. (28) before the NARM con-ventioneers, whose view of the slide marathon might have been expressed by Jules Malamud, exec director of NARM, who interrupted Smith to state if there were, indeed, any an-swers to the problem.

Smith, whose firm will undertake "Phase 2" of the study if agreed to by NARM, re-stated the report's conclu-sion of "no simple or sweeping solu-tions," but added there were many factors to consider, such as reducing the processing time, experimenting with different sorting sequences, cross

John Cohen:

training of warehouse personnel and utilizing of warehouse personnel and utilizing flexibility, employing post ticketing, eliminating defective in-spection, using computer systems for effective clerical functions.

#### Heilicher Answers

Amos Heilicher of J. L. Marsh, Heilicher Bros. spoke to the gather-ing and presented his views of the "returns problem". They included fixed returns, a rebate based on a per cent of returns, bonuses and the cent of returns, a repate based on a per cent of returns, bonuses and the creation of "promo" LP's at the wholesale level. For the latter, he advised that salesmen punch holes on advised that salesmen punch holes on the cover sleeve so that these disks would not have to be returned to the manufacturer and then returned to the wholesaler for "promo" sales. Heilicher also said that the use of church or charitable groups to sort "returns" could be a cost-saver in view of the fact that such costs would be tax deductible

be tax deductible.

# 'Partners In Progress— Or Partners In Madness'

HOLLYWOOD - John Cohen of Disc Records spoke on behalf of the retailer at last week's NARM convenfrom the audience. enthusiastic response

His speech, "Partners in Progress r Partners in Madness," is being re-printed here in its entirety:

A disease of epidemic proportions has struck the record industry, and it has come about in the last two or three years. This disease is getting worse, as more and more of us are being enticed and deluded into catching it. It is without a doubt the strangest, most illogical and most suicidal, phenomena ever to affect any business in America. What is it? Well, in no other segment of the economy of this coun-try has an industry deliberately taken its best and most saleable product and sell it for a price far below its value and receive far be-low the ordinary return for its sale. For some vague and unthinking reason we

For some vague and unthinking reason, we sellers of records and tapes believe that we must take our newest and built-in consumer demand items and practically give them away. It reminds one of a mass of lemmings stam-

# Lieberman: What's Needed To Keep Progress

HOLLYWOOD - If the manufacturer and rack-jobber are to continue to be "Partners in Progress" then both segments of the business must revaluate their positions.

This is the contention of David Lie-berman of Lieberman Enterprises, the rack operation, who spoke at a Mon-day morning session at last week's NARM meet.

NARM meet. To the manufacturer, Lieberman cited "regressive policies" that if con-tinued will make the music merchan-diser "unwilling to continue to com-mit the dollars and the space to a department where profits are being pushed below acceptable levels." These label policies, according to Lie-berman, are 1. the proliferation of cut-outs; the use of mail-order premi-ums through radio and TV and inade-quate functionals.

quate functionals. To his fellow music merchandisers, Lieberman stated: "Let's know our business; get into the music; turn on the radio. In the increasing competi-tive 70's our partners expect not just merchandising know-how, but also a degree of music knowledgeability. In our business dealings at all levels, let us conduct ourselves so as to merit the respect we expect from our cus-tomers, the respect we would like from our retail competitors and we are demanding from our suppliers. Then we can truly be full partners in progress for ourselves and our indus-try." try.

www.americanradiohistory.com

50

Provide the set of the

#### Patsies?

Well, where does the record industry stand in this? Why is the record business the patsies for this loss leader business, which if it con-tinues, will be, that everything will become a loss leader and our place in the distribution of records will be eliminated. The gross mar-gin on the retail level has been constantly (Cont'd on p. 26)

# **ABC/Dunhill** Acquires Duke, Peacock Records

HOLLYWOOD — Jay Lasker, pres-ident of ABC/Dunhill Records, has ne-gotiated the purchase of Duke/Pea-cock Records as well as its three sub-sidiary labels—Back Beat, Sure Shot, and Song Bird. The acquisition capped two months of negotiations with Don Robey, owner-founder of Duke/Pea-cock, a r&b/Blues/Gospel label.

The Duke/Peacock acquisition is a The Duke/Peacock acquisition is a major step in the continuing expan-sion of ABC/Dunhill into r&b, blues, and gospel. The broadening of the company's interests was recently marked by a re-activation of the Bluesway catalogue. Bluesway, the first major label devoted specifically to recording and preserving the musito recording and preserving the musi-cal giants of modern blues, returned to the racks with albums by Ray Charles, B. B. King, John Lee Hooker, and T-Bone Walker among others.

In conjunction with the current re-leases, steps are now being taken to reservice and distribute the complete recordings that have not previously been on the market, as well as past favorites favorites.

Robey stresses that all five label names will remain intact, and he will continue in an executive capacity from his Houston headquarters for ABC/Dunhill.

# **Soviets Agree** To Honor Int'l Copyr't Treaty

NEW YORK - In a major break-NEW YORK — In a major break-through in international royalty pay-ments, the Soviet Union has decided to adhere to the Universal Copyright Convention, promulgated two decades ago to protect the rights of authors of literary and musical works in for-

ago to protect the rights of authors of literary and musical works in for-eign countries. The Soviets said that it would be-gin complying with the international treaty effective May 27 and is presently in the process of changing its own copyright laws to conform to international standards. In the area of music, there has been long-standing discontentment, partic-ularly in the U.S., over musical works performed in the Soviet Union with-out regard to payment of royalties. This includes the pirating of re-cordings and major musical produc-tions, such as "My Fair Lady." Now that the Soviets say they will keep track of copyrights for payment to foreign authors, the tastes of the Soviet public in areas such as music will be more easily determined. This view was expressed by Edward Cramer, president of BMI: ".... it will add to the free flow of music.

This view was expressed by Edward Cramer, president of BMI: ".... it will add to the free flow of music. Certainly, the knowledge we will re-ceive from the Russian performing rights society will effect a greater understanding of the musical tastes of the Russian people who are so significant a portion of the world's population. In turn, they will learn much about the aspirations, ambitions and philosophy of the U.S. as reflect-ed in the music of its people." The Soviet decision now leaves The Peoples Republic of China as the only non-major country to accept the

Peoples Republic of China as the only non-major country to accept the copyright concord. Sixty four coun-tries are parties of the agreement. The U.S. signed the agreement 10 years ago. It's understood that the U.S. pressed the Soviets on agreeing to international copyright protection at recent trade talks.

# Warner Bros. Sets Int'l **A&R** Offices

NEW YORK — Mo Ostin and Joe Smith, co-presidents of Warner Bros. Records, have announced the opening Records, have announced the opening of an international a&r office in Lon-don to work in conjunction with the WEA offices there. Larry Yaskiel, Int'l a&r director will be responsible for developing relationships with managers and artists for representa-tion on the Warner Bros. label world-wide and will report directly to Ostin and Smith. and Smith.

and Smith. At the same time, Yaskiel has an-nounced the appointment of the nu-cleus of a staff consisting of Tim Knight and Carol Peddler who will work with him in that office. Larry Yaskiel was previously the European director of a&r Records during which time he founded the Eu-ropean office in London and signed artists including Humble Pie, Strawbs, Rick Wakeman, Peter Frampton and Stealer's Wheel as well as negotiat-ing the European rights for the Sus-sex and Shelter labels for the com-pany. pany.

Yaskiel and his staff will be located in the WEA Records office at 69 New Oxford Street in London, until a new office site is determined.



Ostin, Yaskiel & Smith

# **`Silver Blue' Formed Thru** Polydor; Diamond Heads Label

NEW YORK.—Silver Blue Records has been formed and will be distributed thru Polydor according to an an-nouncement made jointly by Polydor Inc. president Jerry Schoenbaum and Silver Blue president Joel Diamond. Marking the occasion is the label's first release, "For Your Precious Love" by the Invitations which was co-produced by Diamond and Bobby Martin, who has been responsible for the arrangements for such recent hits as "Me and Mrs. Jones," "If You Don't Know Me by Now," "Love Train," "Slow Motion" and "Power of Love." Several new acts will be re-corded by Diamond and Martin within

## Helman Named Veep At RCA

NEW YORK — RCA Records has announced the appointment of Herb Helman as vice president of public affairs. The announcement was made

affairs. The announcement was made by Rocco Laginestra, President. Helman had been director of public affairs, a position to which he was appointed in 1971. The public affairs department at RCA Records also en-compasses the press and information activity. activity.

He joined RCA Records in 1955 as administrator of album publicity. In 1958, he was appointed manager of press and information, and in 1961, he assumed the title of manager of public affairs.



Herb Helman

#### **BMI's TV Music** Showing Gains

NEW YORK-BMI's (Broadcast Mu-NEW YORK—BMI's (Broadcast Mu-sic, Inc. share of music created for television will undergo an increase with the new affiliation of a number of composers of music for the film. Most recently joining BMI are Elmer Bernstein, Leonard Rosenman, George Roumanis and Richard Hazard.

Roumanis and Richard Hazard. An analysis of television's "second season" indicates that the themes and/or scores for 38 of the 51 con-tinuing series created for prime-time television are written by BMI affili-ates. In addition, BMI composers reg-ularly contribute their music to 12 other prime-time presentations. Elmer Bernstein, Emmy award win-ner for his music for "The Making of the President," has most recently scored "Owen Marshall" and "The Rookies." His feature film music in-cludes "The Man With the Golden Arm," "The Ten Commandments," "The Magnificent Seven," "To Kill A Mockingbird" and "Hawaii." Leonard Rosenman has written the

Mockingbird" and "Hawaii." Leonard Rosenman has written the music for "Beneath the Planet of the Apes," "The Chapman Report," "Reb-el Without a Cause" and "East of Eden." His television scoring assign-ments include "Marcus Welby," "The Defenders" and "Banyon." Richard Hazard's television scoring includes music for "The Big Valley," "The Young Lawyers," "Mannix" and "Mission: Impossible." Scores by George Roumanis have been heard in "Mod Squad," "Medical Center," "Mannix," "Hawaii Five-O," "Store-front Lawyers," "The New People" and "Men-at-Law."

the next few months, and Diamond will also be looking for new masters to be purchased. Before forming his Silver Blue la-

Before forming his Silver Blue la-bel, Diamond headed up April/Black-wood Music, the publishing wing of Columbia Records, where he played a role in a&r as well as publishing. While at CBS, he was responsible for the signing, as both artists and writ-ers, of Dr. Hook & The Medicine Show, the Addrissi Brothers, Troy and Genya Ravan, and Shel Silver-stein. Earlier, Diamond served with MRC Music (Mercury's publishing affiliate) and Warner Brothers Music. Recently, Diamond arranged for the signing of recording artist Ron Haffkine with Polydor. Haffkine is also producer and manager of both Dr. Hook and Shel Silverstein.



Diamond. Schoenbaum

**George Brewer** Succumbs At 30

NEW YORK — George Brewer, as-sistant director of national promotion for Columbia Records died last week

for Columbia Records died last week (1) in Nashville of complications arising from a heart condition. Fol-lowing is a statement issued by Columbia president, Clive Davis: "It is with very great sadness that I inform you that George Brewer has passed away. George succumbed this morning to complications arising from a heart condition at the Vander-bilt University Hospital in Nashville

from a heart conditions at the Vander-bilt University Hospital in Nashville. He was thirty years old and leaves behind a wife, Kathy, and two chil-dren, Rebecca and Jude Justin. He will be interred in Macedon, New York this Saturday. "George joined Columbia two years ago after being actively involved in radio for over ten years and running his own promotion firm. As assistant director of national promotion, George, together with his good friend Steve Popovich, shaped and developed our promotion department into one that has been recognized by the entire industry as the very best in the busi-ness. ness

ness. "It has been my privilege to have worked closely with George. In our relationship, I came to know and un-derstand a very special human being whose dedication to his work was equalled only by the care and genuine affection he showed for everyone he dealt with dealt with.

George was an energetic man, a man of warmth, a man of feeling and a man of marvelous wit. I'm sure that everyone shares my sadness and sense of loss."

In lieu of sending flowers, Brewer's family has requested that donations be made to the United Heart Fund.

## Ms. Newton To Columbia

HOLLYWOOD—Jack Gold vice-presi-dent Columbia A&R West Coast oper-ations has announced the immediate appointment of Irma Newton as his new administrative assistant.

Ms. Newton was most recently asso-ciated with MCA as product coordina-tor for the MCA labels.

# Stigwood Co. Shows Wide **Music Gains**

NEW YORK - The Robert Stigwood Group Ltd. reported profit gains in many areas, including big gains in record production/artist management

many areas, including big gains in record production/artist management and music publishing. Reporting a group profit of \$3,062,-500 for fiscal 1971-72 ending last Sept. 30, compared to \$1,326,800 for the similar period of 1970-71, the company said that record production/ artist management profits were 39% higher (\$1,188,250 vs. \$419,120) and music publishing showed an increase of 28% (\$855,050 vs. \$696,880). Included in the figures are the earn-ings from the group's rights to "Jesus Christ Superstar," which ac-counted for 29% of company profits. In other areas, concert presenta-tions were up 19%, films and TV shows, 9%; and theatrical shows, 5%. The group profit after taxes for the year ending Sept. 30, was \$1,661,100, compared to \$719,200 in the previous period. The gross total dividend is 18.5% vs. \$16.% (adjusted for bonus issue). Profits in the four months to Jan.

issue)

Profits in the four months to Jan. 31, 1973 were in excess of those in last year's period, the group said.

# Chappell Int'l Formed; Firth GM

NEW YORK — A new division of the Chappell publishing company is being formed—Chappell International—to

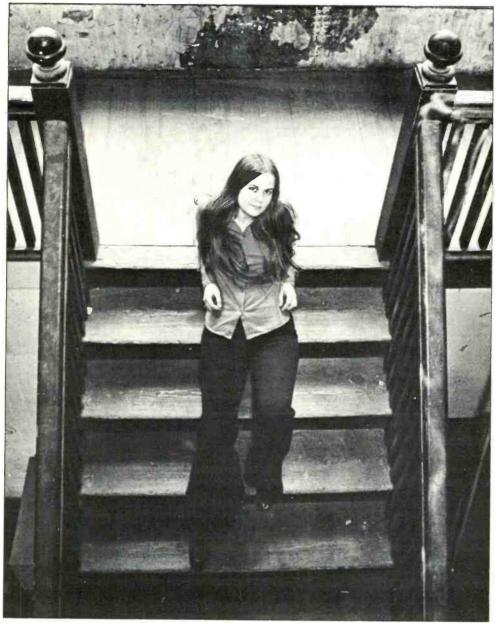
Chappell publishing company is being formed—Chappell International—to coordinate and develop the interna-tional activities of Chappell & Co. Ltd. in England and its subsidiary companies throughout the world. Nick Firth currently in charge of international operations for Chappell & Co., Inc. in New York and general manager of Intersong-U.S.A. will move to London shortly to become general manager of Chappell Interna-tional. He will report to Bob Mont-gomery, managing director of Chap-pell & Co., Ltd. Firth has been headquartered in the New York Chappell offices for 4 years. During this time he has coordi-nated the international area of the company and was associated with such European-originated U.S. hits as "Jungle Fever" and "Oh, Babe, What Would You Say?." Among the writ-ers with whom Firth has worked are Michel Legrand and Charles Azna-vour whose companies Chappell rep-resents. Prior to coming to Chappell, Firth was General Manager of Acuff-Rose Music Ltd. in London and also worked there for Chappell & Co., Ltd.



#### Noonan To Motown

HOLLYWOOD—E. Abner, president of the Motown Record Corp., has ap-pointed Tommy Noonan to the newly created post of executive assistant to the president. Noonan is re-joining Motown, leav-ing his post as director of marketing, Polydor Records.

# Tracy Nelson and Mother Earth. Raw, pure, iron-hard and velvet-soft. The spine-shivering voice of a star.



For Tracy Nelson it's always been just a question of when everything would finally click. **Tracy Nelson** 

Tracy Nelson's "Poor Man's Paradise" clicks, on Columbia Records and Tapes



# **Additions To Radio Playlists**

A broad view of the titles many of radio's key Top 40 stations added to their "Playlists" last week

WORY-MILWAUKEE WOKY---MILWAUKEE Back When My Hair Was Short---Gunhill Road---Kama-Sutra The Night The Lights Went Out In Georgia---Vicki Lawrence---Bell Fool Like Me---Kim Moore---Peaceful---Helen Reddy---Capitol Sing---Carpenters----A&M Call Me---Al Green---Hi Stir It Up---Johnny Nash--Epic

KIMN—DENVER Space Oddity—David Bowie—RCA Ain't No Woman—Four Tops—Dunhill Sing—Carpenters—A&M Dead Skunk—Loudon Wainwright III— Columbia

KKDJ—LOS ANGELES Sing—Carpenters—A&M Space Oddity—David Bowie—RCA Neither One Of Us—Gladys Knight—Soul

WQXI—ATLANTA Ain't No Woman—Four Tops—Dunhill Stir It Up—Johnny Nash—Epic Sing—Carpenters—A&M Dead Skunk—Loudon Wainwright III— Columbia

-DETROIT-CKLW—DETROIT— Master Of Eyes—Aretha Franklin—Atlantic The Night The Lights Went Out In Georgia— Vicki Lawrence—Bell Dead Skunk—Loudon Wainwright III— Columbia Cindy Incidentally—Faces—W.B. The Twelfth Of Never—Donny Osmond— MGM Hocus Pocus—Focus—Sire CKI W-

WMPS—MEMPHIS The Night The Lights Went Out In Georgia— Vicki Lawrence—Bell Boo Boo Don't Cha Be Blue—Tommy James —Roulette Magic Woman Touch—Hollies—Epic Pinball Wizard/See Me, Feel Me— New Seekers—MGM Drift Away—Dobie Gray—Decca Little Willy—The Sweet—Bell Superman—Donna Fargo—Dot Where's Your Love Been—Sandra Rose— Prestige

WMEX—BOSTON The Night The Lights Went Out In Georgia— Vicki Lawrence—Bell Neither One Of Us—Gladys Knight & Pips —Soul

--Soul Stuck In The Middle With You-Steeler's Wheel--A&M Rock & Roll Medley-Jerry Lee Lewis--Mercury

WKWK—WHEELING Neither One Of Us—Gladys Knight & Pips —Soul I'm Doin' Fine Now—New York City— Chelsea Who Gets Your Love—Dusty Springfield— ABC/Dunhill One Man Parade—James Taylor—W.B. Out Of The Question—Gilbert O'Sullivan MAM

WLAC—NASHVILLE Wildflower—Skylark—Capitol Peaceful—Helen Reddy—Capitol Hocus Pocus—Focus—Sire Neither One Of Us—Gladys Knight & Pips —Soul ---Soul Breakup To Make Up---Stylistics---Avco Cisco Kid---War---U.A.

WAPE—JACKSONVILLE Neither One Of Us—Gladys Knight & Pips —Soul Stir It Up—Johnny Nash—Epic

WPOP-HARTFORD wrOF—HAKIFUKD Break Up To Make Up—Stylistics—Avco Call Me—Al Green—Hi Peaceful—Helen Reddy—Capitol Out Of The Question—Gilbert O'Sullivan Cisco Kid—War—U.A. Who Was I—Hurricane Smith—Capitol

WIFE-INDIANAPOLIS Break Up To Make Up—Stylistics—Avco The Night The Lights Went Out In Georgia— Vicki Lawrence—Bell Kissing My Love—Bill Withers—Sussex

WING—DAYTON Neither One Of Us—Gladys Knight & Pips —Soul Masterpiece—Temptations—Gordy Call Me—AI Green—Hi Cook With Honey—Judy Collins—Elektra One Less Set Of Footsteps—Jim Croce —ABC Sing—Carpenters—A&M

-CLEVELAND WIXY-WIXY—CLEVELAND Stir It Up—Johnny Nash—Epic One Man Band—Ronnie Dyson—Columbia Kissing My Love—Bill Withers—Sussex Peaceful—Helen Reddy—Capitol Drift Away—Dobbie Gray—Decca Who Was I—Hurricane Smith—Capitol Cherry Cherry—Neil Diamond—MCA

WGLI—BABYLON Stuck In The Middle With You—Steeler's Wheel—A&M Cook With Honey—Judy Collins—Elektra Tie A Yellow Ribbon—Dawn—Bell Cisco Kid—War—U.A. The Twelfth Of Never—Donny Osmond MGM

WFIL—PHILADELPHIA Tie A Yellow Ribbon—Dawn—Bell Call Me—Al Green—Hi Cisco Kid—War—U.A. The Night The Lights Went Out In Georgia– Vicki Lawrence—Bell

WHLO—AKRON Master Of Eyes—Aretha Franklin—Atlantic Rosalie—Sam Neely—Capitol Masterpiece—Temptations—Gordy Tie A Yellow Ribbon—Dawn—Bell Cook With Honey—Judy Collins—Elektra Bitter Bad—Melanie—Neighborhood Saw A New Morning—The Bee Gees—RSO

WCAO—BALTIMORE Magic Woman Touch—The Hollies—Epic Dead Skunk—Loudon Wainwright III— Columbia Masterpiece—Temptations—Gordy Love Is What You Make It—The Grassroots —Dunhill Cook With Honey—Judy Collins—Elektra Bitter Bad—Melanie—Neighborhood Wildflower—Skylark—Capitol

KCBO—SAN DIEGO The Twelfth Of Never—Donny Osmond \_\_MGM Sing—Carpenters—A&M Out Of The Question—Gilbert O'Sullivan MAM

WIIX—NEW ORLEANS Do It in The Name Of Love—Candy Staton—Fame Pinbali Wizard/See Me, Feel Me— New Seekers—MGM Break Up To Make Up—Stylistics—Avco Masterpiece—Temptations—Gordy Of All The Things—Dusty Springfield— ABC/Dunhill Hello, Hurray—Alice, Cooper—W.B Hello Hurray—Alice Cooper—W.B.

WTIX-NEW ORLEANS

WEAM—WASHINGTON Stuck In The Middle With You—Steeler's Wheel—A&M Cisco Kid—War—U.A. The Twelfth Of Never—Donny Osmond —MGM One Man Band—Ronnie Dyson—Columbia Let Your Yeah Be Yeah—Brownsville Station—Big Tree Walk On The Wild Side—Lou Reed—RCA

WDRC—HARTFORD Neither One Of Us—Gladys Knight & Pips —Soul The Night The Lights Went Out In Georgia— Vicki Lawrence—Bell Wild Flower—Skylark—Capitol Little Willy—The Sweet—Bell Out Of The Question—Gilbert O'Sullivan —MAM Peaceful—Helen Reddy—Capitol

#### THE BIG THREE

1. THE NIGHT THE LIGHTS WENT OUT IN GEORGIA-VICKI LAWRENCE-BELL

2. TIE A YELLOW RIBBON-DAWN-BELL

3. THE TWELFTH OF NEVER—DONNY OSMOND—MGM

WROV—ROANOKE Stuck In The Middle With You—Steeler's Wheel—A&M The Twelfth Of Never—Donny Osmond —MGM

KYA—SAN FRANCISCO Neither One Of Us—Gladys Knight—Soul The Night The Lights Went Out In Georgia— Vicki Lawrence—Bell Break Up To Make Up—Stylistics—Avco Tie A Yellow Ribbon—Dawn—Bell

KNDE—SACRAMENTO The Twelfth Of Never—Donny Osmond MGM Tie A Yellow Ribon—Dawn—Bell

KISN—PORTLAND Danny's Song—Anne Murray—Capitol Ain't No Woman—Four Tops—Dunhill Tie A Yellow Ribbon—Dawn—Bell Space Oddity—David Bowie—RCA

KHJ—LOS ANGELES Space Oddity—David Bo Call Me—Al Green—Hi Aubrey—Bread—Elektra Bowie-RCA

KIOA-DES MOINES Sing-Carpenters-A&M Peaceful-Helen Reddy-Capitol Playground In My Mind-Chick Holmes -Epic Little Willy-The Sweet-Bell Ain't No Woman-Four Tops-Dunhill Tie A Yellow Ribbon Round The Ole Oak Tree-Dawn-Bell

KQV—PITTSBURGH Call Me—AI Green—Hi The Night The Lights Went Out In Georgia— Vicki Lawrence—Bell Ain't No Woman—Four Tops—Dunhill

WAYS—CHARLOTTE Give Me Your Love—Barbara Mason —Buddah Ain't No Woman—Four Tops—Dunhill Little Willy—The Sweet—Bell

KNOE—MONROE Call Me— Al Green—Hi Space Oddity—David Bowie—RCA

KLIF-DALLAS KLIF—DALLAS Cisco Kid—War—U.A. The Twelfth Of Never—Donny Osmond —MGM Pardon Me Sir—Joe Cocker—A&M Let Your Yeah Be Yeah—Brownsville Station—Big Tree Last Tango In Paris—Herb Alpert—A&M Boo Boo Don't Cha Be Blue—Tommy James —Roulette

WIRL—PEORIA Out of The Question—Gilbert O'Sullivan —MAM Oh La De Da—Staple Singers—Stax One Last Set Of Footsteps—Jim Croce —ABC Bitter Bad—Melanie—Neighborhood Stuck In The Middle With You—Steeler's Wheel—A&M

WPRO—PROVIDENCE Tie A Yellow Ribbon Round The Ole Oak Tree—Dawn—Bell Stir It Up—Johnny Nash—Epic Gudbuy T' Jane—Slade—Polydor Ain't No Woman—Four Tops—Dunhill Peaceful—Helen Reddy—Capitol

WMAK—NASHVILLE Pinball Wizard/See Me, Feel Me— New Seekers—MGM Love Is What You Make It—Grass Roots— Dunhill Space Oddity—David Bowie—RCA Just A Singer In A Rock & Roll Band— Moody Blues—Threshold

-BIRMINGHAM WSGN-

WOGIN—BIRMINGHAM Let's Pretend—Raspberries—Capitol Bitter Bad—Melanie—Neighborhood Call Me—AI Green—Hi Out Of The Question—Gilbert O'Sullivan MAM

WCOL—COLUMBUS Daisy A Day—Jud Strunk—MGM Playground In My Mind—Clint Holmes —Epic Cindy Incidentally—Faces—W.B. Armed And Extremely Dangerous—First Choice—Philly Groove Cook With Honey—Judy Collins—Elektra Masterpiece—Temptations—Gordy

WKLO—LOUISVILLE Frankenstein—Edger Winter Group—Epic A Letter To Myself—Chi-Lites—Brunswick Stir It Up—Johnny Nash—Epic Delta Queen—Don Fardon—Chelsea

WHB—KANSAS CITY The Twelfth Of Never—Donny Osmond —MGM Tie A Yellow Ribbon Round The Ole Oak Tree—Dawn—Bell Blue Suede Shoes—Johnny Rivers—U.A. Cherry Cherry—Neil Diamond—MCA

WDGY—MINN. Space Oddity—David Bowie—RCA The Night The Lights Went Out In Georgia— Vicki Lawrence—Bell Superman—Donna Fargo—Dot Wild Flower—Skylark—Capitol Magic Woman Touch—Hollies—Epic Pinball Wizard/See Me, Feel Me— New Seekers—MGM

-CINCINNATI WSAI-WSAI—CINUINNAII Tie A Yellow Ribbon—Dawn—Bell Ain't No Woman—Four Tops—Dunhill Sing—Carpenters—A&M Dead Skunk—Loudon Wainwright III— Columbia

KXOK—ST. LOUIS Bitter Bad—Melanie—Neighborhood Peaceful—Helen Reddy—Capitol Masterpiece—Temptations—Gordy Master Of Eyes—Aretha Franklin—Atlantic

WLS—CHICAGO Kissing My Love—Bill Withers—Sussex Ain't No Woman—Four Tops—Dunhill

www.americanradiohistory.com

WJET—ERIE The Twelfth Of Never—Donny Osmond— MGM Drift Away—Dobie Gray—Decca Cherry Cherry—Neil Diamond—MCA Stuck In The Middle With You—Steeler's Wheel—A&M Blue Suede Shoes—Johnny Rivers—U.A. Wild Flower—Skylark—Capitol

#### **R&B** Additions

WVON—CHICAGO Friends Or Lovers—Act I—Spring Oh La De Da—Staple Singers—St Mr. Magic Man—Wilson Pickett—F Masterpiece—Temptations—Gordy -Spring srs—Stax —RCA

WCHB-DETROIT

WCHB—DETROIT Say You Love Me, Too—Charles Mann— Come On And Get It—The Steppers— You'll Never Be Sorry—Gerald Simms— Mama I Got A Brand New Things—The Undisputed Truth—Gordy I Can Understand It—Part 1—Valentinos— Atlantic Beautiful Day—Jackie Wilson—Brunswick Mr, Magic Man—Wilson Pickett—RCA

KGFJ—LOS ANGELES Pillow Talk—Sylvia—Vibration God Bless The Children—Congress Alley— Avco l've Been Watching You—Southside Movement—Wand Today I Started Loving You Again— Bettye Swann—Atlantic Hallejuah Day—Jackson Five—Motown

# **New Columbia Studio Policy**

NEW YORK — Columbia Records has announced a new policy concern-ing the use of its recording studios. Previously restricted to in-house pro-ductions, the studios located in New York, Nashville, San Francisco and Chicago are now available to external producers. Coinciding with thier poli-cy decision, Columbia has also an-nounced the reduction of studio rates. The studios in the past have been used for recording material not affili-ated with the Columbia label. This includes Broadway show albums such as Jesus Christ Superstar and Sugar, as well as sessions by such artists as Peter Duchin, Frank Sinatra, Antonio Carlos Jobim, and Ferrante and Teicher. In addition, educational material has been recorded using Columbia

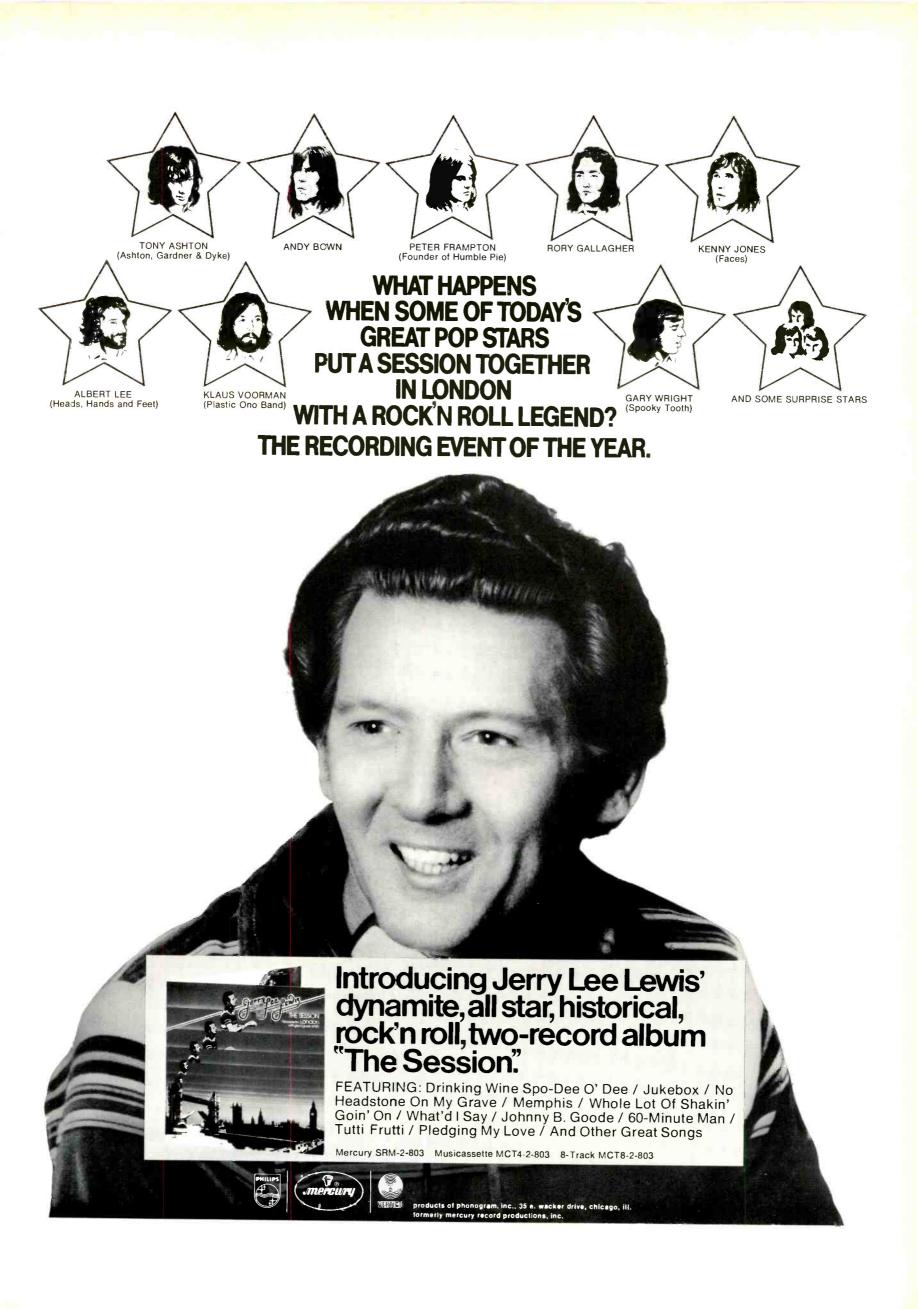
In addition, educational material has been recorded using Columbia studio facilities.

# **GSF** To Dist. Golden Ear

NEW YORK — GSF Records has an-nounced that it has entered into an exclusive distribution deal with Jim-my Van Leer's newly formed indepen-dent label, Golden Ear Records. Gold-en Ear will have its main offices in Chicago and will work out of GSF's New York offices. The first record to be released under the new arrange-ment is "Let There Be Love" by The Enchanters, a Chicago based group.



JOINT EFFORT — Bones Howe (left) and Sergio Mendes (right) at work on the new Sergio Mendes and Brasil '77 album which will be re-leased on Bell Records. Howe engi-neered Mendes' first hit in 1966, "Mais Que Nada." Since then, Howe has gained fame as producer of the Fifth Dimension, Elvis Presley, The Associ-ation, and The Turtles. Bones Howe JOINT EFFORT



www.americanradiohistory.com



# **Professional Black Announcers** Hold First New York Awards Fete

NEW YORK — The Professional Black Announcers of New York, Ltd, a newly formed organization with Al Gee (WPIX DJ) serving as president, held its first Annual Awards Dinner & held its first Annual Awards Dinner & Show, Friday, February 23, at the Ro-chdale Center Ballroom, in Rochdale, Queens. Representatives from nearly every major and indie label and per-sonnel from all phases of broadcast-ing and entertainment were in atten-dance. Al Green, Mother Night and Ester Marrow performed before the mathematical statematical st

Ester Marrow performed before the gathering. The non-profit group, organized to help create better unity among the blacks and to increase the awareness of blacks in radio and entertainment fields, will also help broaden opportu-nities for young blacks by using the proceeds from the dinner to establish a twitton-free broadcasting school. a tuition-free broadcasting school. Nearly every major announcer and dj in the local area is a member of the organization.

The program, hosted by Bernie McCain, of KDIA in San Francisco, was highlighted by the presentation of awards to chosen winners in a number of categories. There were at least three nominations in each cate-gory. The nominees were announced as well as the winner for these local presentations. Some of the awards presented are as follows: "Me & Mrs.

#### Radio Ranks First For Morning News

NEW YORK — Radio during the day is the main source of most news for nearly half of American men and women 18 years of age and over. According to a recent survey made by R. H. Bruskin Associates, 46 per-cent of all American adults get the news from their radios during the daytime. This compares with 39 per-cent for television and 34 percent for newspapers.

cent for television and 34 percent for newspapers. The results of the study were re-vealed recently by George J. Arkedis, CBS radio division vp and general manager of the CBS radio network, during the fourth annual CBS News CBS radio network news semi-nar held here. The survey also found that eight percent get their daytime news from other people, while two percent rely on magazines. The conclusions of the Bruskin sur-

The conclusions of the Bruskin survey, conducted last Dec. 11-19, were based on personal interviews among 2,420 men and women 18 years of age and over on a nationwide basis.

#### Demographics

In cities with a population of over 500,000, Bruskin found that 54 per-cent of adults choose radio for daytime news while 33 percent count on television. Among persons in families with incomes over \$15,000, the percentages are 52 percent vs. 33 percent. And in the 18-34 age group, it is 44 percent for radio as opposed to 30 percent for television.



SPINNIN' IN - Atlantic's Spinners took time out from their recent West took time out from their recent West Coast tour to pay a visit to soul station KGFJ in Los Angeles and its music director, Lucky Pierre. From left: Atlantic promo man Tommy Phillips; Henry Fambrough; Lucky Pierre; Billy Henderson; Bobby Smith; Pervis Jackson; and Atlantic promo man Lohn Fisher promo man John Fisher.

Jones", Song of the Year; Al Green, Male Artist of The Year; Roberta Flack, Female Artist; Al Gee, Male Artist of The Tear, Alace, Flack, Female Artist; Al Gee, presented with a special award for his unselfishness and tireless efforts; Ger-ry "B" Bledsoe (WWRL), DJ award; Cecil Holmes, (Buddah vp), Record Man of The Year; Jesse Jackson, Man of The Year; Shirley Chisholm, Wom-an of The Year; Greta Hunter (Rec-ord Promo) Record Woman. Stevie Wonder and Weldon McDougal (Mo-town) were mentioned as best and V creative art: went \* town) were mentioned as best creative artists. The group award went to Harold Melvin & The Bluenotes and Zulema was named the best new artist. TV Newscaster of The Year, Melba Tolliver; and Radio Newscaster, David Lampell.

#### KMOX's Hyland **Gets New Spot** In CBS Chain

ST. LOUIS — Robert Hyland, gener-al manager of CBS' KMOX AM&FM and CBS radio division vp since 1959 has been appointed to the newly created post of regional vp of the organization, in recognition of the many "firsts" his stations initiated.

#### Firsts

Firsts In February of 1960, Hyland inau-gurated "At Your Service," KMOX's community-oriented information for-mat that became the international prototype for the all-news operations of today. Also under Hyland's leader-ship, the station became the first in the CBS chain to editorialize and the first to endorse a political candidate. Nationally, KMOX was the first to use the Conelrad warning system for severe weather conditions, the first to broadcast a college course for credit and the first to broadcast com-plete baseball games from outside the plete baseball games from outside the continental U.S.

#### New Duties

Hyland will continue to oversee operations of the two stations after ap-pointing new station managers for the AM and FM outlets.

#### **4 Groups Pour Out** Sounds For Schlitz

NEW YORK — The S Friends of Distinction, Sha and The Main Ingredient The Stylistics, on, Sha Na Na redient will be

and The Main Ingredient will be heard in a series of nine radio spots that will form a large part of Schlitz's 1973 electronic media ad thrust, as created by Herman Edel Associates. Written by Dick Behrke, "Once Around Life" updates "When You're Out of Schlitz..." while retaining the identity of the brewer's well known tag line. Arrangements utiliz-ing a variety of musical concepts were developed by several different arrangers, including Horace Ott, Bill Eaton, Al Gorgoni and Behrke him-self. self.

#### **WBAP Country Gold Promotion Cited**

**Promotion Clied** FORT WORTH — WBAP radio's 1972 promotion of its "Country Gold" format was recently awarded five commendations at the eighth an-nual Addy awards party held by the Advertising Club here. The station received two first-place awards, both in the category of "Spe-cialty Advertising." Winners included a three-inch gold colored paper-weight, designed to look like the griz-zled prospector WBAP uses to sym-bolize its Country Gold musical format.



D-Neighborhood Records singer-composer Melanie guesting on "In Concert" show. Exec producer of the program, Dick Clark, BIT O' GLAD-ABC-TV the looks on.

# **STATION BREAKS:**

Stunt Of The Week: Monday (26), Imus In The Morning began his 6 am shift by announcing it was 7, and continued on that way his 6 am shift by annothening it was 7, and continued on that way for the first three hours of his show. Consternation spread throughout the WNBC listenership until he came on at 9 (10, his time) as Robert W. Morgan—com-plete with jingles. He's currently writing the memoirs of the Right Rev. Dr. Billy Sol Hargus of Del Rio, Texas. It's called "Hi. I'm Jesus," and will be published by a subsidiary of Funk & Wagnalls. Meanwhile, preparations are afoot for Imus' debut as a superstud nightery star when he hits The Bitter End next week. On stage with him will be the four studio "chicks" used on his RCA LP, "One Sacred Chicken To Go" while Dick Hyman takes over on organ. Sacred Chicken To Go" while Dick Hyman takes over on organ. There are rumors that the whole place will be decorated as a huge tent to further the evangelical am-bience. In any event, the Village club is selling tix far in advance of the opening—quite a switch from their normal practice. Churchill Broadcasting is offer-ing a *Country Top 40* countdown show for radio syndication, based on the Cash Box charts. The pro-gram is recorded on 3 LPs and mailed to subscribers each week. Company is located at 85 Churchill Road in Augusta, Maine 04330.

Company is located at 85 Churchill Road in Augusta, Maine 04330... WNEW offered one uncommonly lucky woman the chance to sup with Burt Reynolds. Winner was Miss Janice Jaeger of Flushing, who flew for an expense paid weekend to the filming site of his new flick, "The Man Who Loved Cat Dancing" in Arizona. PD appointments: Michael

Cat Dancing" in Arizona. PD appointments: Michael Green, New Orleans' WIXO-FM (from WTIX); Derek Ryan, KSJB, Jamestown; Dunbar Wakayama, Honolulu's KHAI (from Sacra-mento's KRAK); Jim Davis Cinci's WSAI; Mike Anderson at Pleasantville's WOND . . . Carson King (10-mid) is now pd at solid-gold WMOD in DC where Mike Fitzgerald (10am-2pm) is now public service director . . . John Kramer is asst. operations man-

ager and Jim Ryan is the new md at Troy's WTRY. Feature shows are becoming a big part of the KSAN scheme these days. "Catch 95" is a Saturday days. "Catch 95" is a Saturday night special focusing on the local music scene. New ideas soon to be-come weekly realities include shows on the occult and personal problem

come weekly realities include shows on the occult and personal problem solving. New MD appointments: Robert W. Jackson, WIFC (Wassau); Pat Garvin at Albuquerque's KOB; John Parker at Atlanta's WIIN; Bob Walker at WTIX, New Or-leans; Buddy Kay at WVLK, Lex-ington . . . New GM at WJAS in Pittsburgh is Larry Garrett; at KHJ, it's Tim Sullivan. Frankie Crocker is on vacation this week at WBLS-FM in New York, and while he's out, various artists will be filling in for him. On Thursday, it's Nona Hendryx, Sarah Dash and Patti LaBelle, col-lectively known as Labelle who will (wo)man the mike from 4-8pm . . Lewis Weinstock will be booking talent for KROQ's fu-ture rock fests. Plans are for an outdoor arena project in June and a series of free concerts at S. Cal. movie theatres later in the sum-mer. Update on the Dick Weber saga:

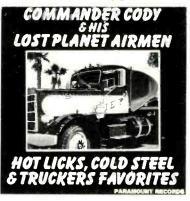
mer. Update on the Dick Weber saga: WKBW's Jack Armstrong tested his listeners out on that Browns-ville Station single, having an-nounced on previous nights about ten times each that Big Tree's Dick Weber was singing back-ground vocals. He asked someone to call in with the identity of the now famous promo man and the first caller immediately gave the right response. Not to be outdone, Weber rounded up a 20-member impromptu chorus to sing "Happy Pittsburgh To You" over the phone for Armstrong, who leaves Buf-falo for WJAS shortly. Also in the Dick Weber Chorale were Alan Rosenberg from Warner Bros., WXLO-FM's md Meridee Merzer, Anne Sternberg, WB Music's Mitch Fink and Topper Schroeder from Audio Fidelity, as well as assorted members of the NY press. robert adels Undate on the Dick Weber saga: robert adels



AND THE WINNER IS—Carl Battles dines out as the grand prize winner of the "Claudia Lennear" contest run by Warner Bros. Records and WBLS. Pic-tured left to right: Carl & Sheila Battles, Mike Olivieri (Warner Bros. Rec-ords), Vi Higginsen (WBLS air personality) and Michael Howard.



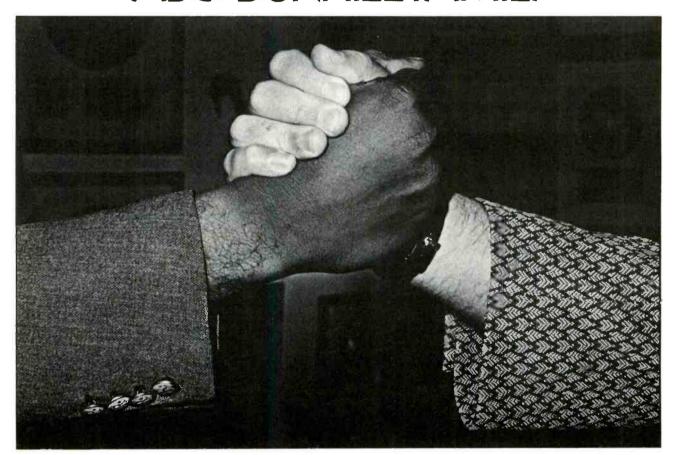
THE SINGLE: "WATCH MY .38" PAA-0193 FROM THE ALBUM: "HOT LICKS, COLD STEEL & TRUCKERS FAVORITES" PAS-6031





www.americanradiohistory.com

# WE HAVE A FABULOUS ADDITION TO OUR ABC/DUNHILL FAMILY



# WELCOME DUKE · PEACOCK · BACK BEAT SURE SHOT · SONG BIRD

AND A PARTICULARLY WARM EMBRACE TO DON ROBEY THE FATHER OF IT ALL WHO WILL CONTINUE WITH OUR COMPANY FROM HIS ERASTUS STREET HEADQUARTERS IN HOUSTON, TEXAS

#### ANDJUST TO BRING YOU UP TO DATE: ALLTHESE BEST SELLING SINGLES AND ALBUMS ARE IN STOC BRA IFS AN INDEPENDEN DISTRIBUT

DUKE RECORDS Top 20 Singles JOHNNY ACE CROSS MY HEART DK-10 JOHNNY ACE

DK-112 JOHNNY ACE DK-136

- BOBBY BLAND DK-170 SOMETHE BOBBY BLAND
- DK-3 BOBBY BLAND DK-344
- YOUR THE ONE I NEED BOBBY BLAND DK-355
- BOBBY BLAND BOBBY BLAND
- DK-466 UM YUM TREE HOT CHOCOLATE DK-467
- BUDDYLAMP DK-468 EDDIE SIMPSON
- DK 470 BOBBY BLAND DK 471
- E LOVE THAT WE SHARE BOBBY BLAND DK-472
- RHONDA DAVIS DK-473 GREER BROTHERS
- ART OF YOU JO ANN GARRETT
- DK-475 MASTERS OF SOUL DK-476
- IR EYES BOBBY BLAND DK-477
- IF YOU COULD READ MY MIND MASTERS OF SOUL SHOULD I JUST READ THE SIGNS' I HATE YOU IN THE DAYTIME (AND I LOVE YOU AT NIGHT) DK 478

#### JUST RELEASED: BOBBY BLAND

IDON TWANT ANOTHER MOUNTAIN TO CLIMB THAT SALL THERE IS THERE AIN'T NO MORE" DK-480

# **DUKE RECORDS**

#### Top 10 Albums

BOBBY BLAND DLF DLP-75 BOBBY BLAND DLP-76 JUNIOR PARKER DLP-77 BOBBY BLAND DLP -78 BOBBY BLAND

# DLP 23 JUNIOR PARKER THE BEST OF JUNIOR PARKER

DLP-84 BOBBY BLAND THE BEST OF BOBBY BLAND

- BOBBY BLAND DLP 86 BOBBY BLAND DLP-88 BOBBY BLAND DLP 89 PEACOCK RECORDS Top 30 Singles FIVE BLIND BOYS "SENDING UP MY TIMBER" "LORD YOU'VE BEEN SO GOOD P-1824 **REV. CLEOPHUS ROBINSON** MIGHTY CLOUDS OF JOY P-1896 OULL NEVER KNOW FIVE BLIND BOYS P-3046
  - MIGHTY CLOUDS OF JOY MIGHTY CLOUDS OF JOY
  - P-3080 PILGRIM JUBILEE SINGERS P-308
  - 1 AND NO 2) SENSATIONAL NIGHTINGALES
  - VICTORIA HAWKINS P-3089 FIGHT YOUR BATTLES
  - MIGHTY CLOUDS OF JOY P-3099
  - **REV. JULIUS CHEEKS** P-311 MOUNTAIN
  - MIGHTY CLOUDS OF JOY P-3132
  - MIGHTY CLOUDS OF JOY P.314/ REV. CLEOPHUS ROBINSON
- P-3146 SENSATIONAL NIGHTINGALES P-314 DEETC
- MIGHTY CLOUDS OF JOY P.3175 RLD ALONE
- HIGHWAY Q C'S P-3176 SENSATIONAL NIGHTINGALES
- ONE BAPTISM BLESSED QUIETNESS DIXIE HUMMINGBIRDS P-3165
  - MIGHTY CLOUDS OF JOY
- REV. JULIUS CHEEKS P-3169
- SENSATIONAL NIGHTINGALES P-3180
- PILGRIM JUBILEES P-3182 ERMANTERANKLINA
- JOYFUL COMMANDERS P-3184 NOBODY EL (BUT JESUS) IESUS GAVE ME WATER
- ORIGINAL FIVE BLIND BOYS (OF MISSISSIPPI) MY SOULIS WITNESS P-3185
- BROOKLYN SKYWAYS P-3186
  - RIGHT NOW MAY THE WORK I'VE DONE

- MIGHTY CLOUDS OF JOY P-3189 O'NEAL TWINS
- P-3190 ST LOOK TO CALVARY DIXIE HUMMINGBIRDS
- P-3191 YOU DON'T HELP US HI WAY QUE C'S P-3192
  - DEATH OF JESUS JESUS WILL FIX IT

#### PEACOCK RECORDS Top 20 Albums

- SENSATIONAL NIGHTINGALES ORIGINAL FIVE BLIND BOYS PLP-102 MIGHTY CLOUDS OF JOY
- MIGHTY CLOUDS OF JOY PLP-121
- SENSATIONAL NIGHTINGALES PLP-131
- PLP-134 LIVE AT THE MUSIC HALL
- SENSATIONAL NIGHTINGALES PLP-137
- THE BEST OF THE SENSATIONAL NIGHTINGALES DIXIE HUMMINGBIRDS PLP-138
- BIRDS FIVE BLIND BOYS
- THE BEST
- MIGHTY CLOUDS OF JOY PI D. 151 UNITC
- SENSATIONAL NIGHTINGALES PLP-154
- REV. W. LEO DANIELS PLP-161 MIGHTY CLOUDS OF JOY
- PLP-163 AND THE NIGHTINGALE
- REV. W. LEO DANIELS FLP-168 DIXIE HUMMINGBIRDS PLP-169 YE SHALL KNOW THE TRUIT
- MIGHTY CLOUDS OF JOY PLP-170 GOD BLESS AMERICA
- GOSPELAIRES
- PLP-171 BOBBY BLAND
- DO WHAT YOU SET OUT TO DO AIN T NOTHING YOU CAN DO RHONDA DAVIS
- PLP-473 GREER BROTHERS
  - (THE BUSING SONG) LET ME STAY A PART OF YOU
- JO ANN GARRETT
- MASTERS OF SOUL PLP-476 AND LOVE YOU IN THE DAYTIME (AND LOVE YOU AT NIGHT) CAN SEE IT IN YOUR EYES
- BOBBY BLAND A SO TIRED YOU COULD READ MY MIND
- MASTERS OF SOUL PI P.478 SHOULD I READ THE SIGNS THATE YOU IN THE DAYTIME (AND LOVE YOU AT NIGHT)
- JUST RELEASED: BOBBY BLAND IDON'T WANT ANOTHER MOUNTAN'T TO CLIMB THAT SALL THERE IS THERE AIN T NO MORE' PLP-480
- SONGBIRD RECORDS Top 20 Singles

americanradiohistory co

REV. ORIS MAYS S-1050

#### INEZ ANDREWS AND THE ANDREWETTES "LET'S SERVE THE LORD" "STRANGER IN THE CITY" S-1066 INEZ ANDREWS

SOON TO BE RELEASED:

LORD DON'T MOVE THE MOUNTAIN

BACKBEAT RECORDS

Top 20 Singles

GOTTA HAVE LOVE

O. V. WRIGHT

DANCING TO THE SHOTGUN YOU'RE MOVING TOO FAST

O. V. WRIGHT HEARTACHES. HEARTACHES TREASURED MOMENTS

CARL CARLTON

YOU GOTTA COME THROUGH

I'LL TAKE CARE OF YOU'

LOVING YOU

O. V. WRIGHT WHEN YOU TOOK YOUR LOVE

JEAN ELIAS

CARL CARLTON WHERE HAVE YOU BEEN

(ALL OF MY LIFE)" THE GENERATION GAP

O. V. WRIGHT DON'T LET MY BABY RIDE HE MADE WOMAN FOR MAN

O. V. WRIGHT DROWNING ON DRY LAND I'M GONNA FORGET ABOUT YOU

CARL CARLTON

I WON T LET THAT CHUMP BI YOUR HEART" WHY DON T THEY LEAVE US ALONE

BACKBEAT

RECORDS Top 7 Albums

BBLP-60 JOE HINTON

BBLP 67 O. V. WRIGHT

BBLP 69 SUNSHINE

BBLP-70 O. V. WRIGHT

BBLP-61 O. V. WRIGHT

BBLP 66 O. V. WRIGHT EIGHT MEN AND FOUR WOMEN

BBLP-68 WILLIE MAE THORNTON

YOU MADE ME A GALLESS AN WOMAN HOW LONG CAN I GO ON FOOLING MYSELF

WHEN YOU TOUL FROM ME WAS BORN ALL OVER

O. V. WRIGHT

NICKEL AND

JEANETTE WILLIAMS

O. V. WRIGHT BLOWIN IN THE WIND LOVE THE WAY YOU LOVE

THE ROB ROYS

TREAT HER RIGHT

Y DOG

JOE HINTON

ROY HEAD

FANATICS

O. V. WRIGHT EIGHT MEN FOUR WOMEN

COMPETITION AIM THREE WAY LOVE

O. V. WRIGHT

O. V. WRIGHT

WILD CH

CARL CARLTON

SBLP-226

BB-501

BB-54

BB-548

BB-553

BB-580

88.683

BB-588

BB 607

BB-611

BB-615

BB-619

88.620

BB 623

BB-624

BB-625

BB 626

BB.627

- REV. ORIS MAYS S-1108 JORDAN RIVER" JESUS IS WALKING WITH ME
- REV. ORIS MAYS S-1126 LET THE DEVIL RIDE
  - REV. ORIS MAYS JACKSON SOUTHERNAIRS
- S-1167 TOO LATE (PART 1) OLLIE COLLINS, JR.
- S-1189 SOUND OF MUSIC" HE'LL NEVER TURN ME AWAY WILLIE BANKS AND HIS SOUTHERNAIRS
- S-1190 HIS OWN - PART EXCITING SINGING ANGELS S-1198
- BONNIE LANDERS SINGERS S.1199
- JACKSON SOUTHERNAIRES S-1200
- ONG WILL IT LAST LIZ & THE GOSPELETTES S-1201
- INEZ ANDREWS S-1203
- LORD DON'T MOVE THE MOUNTAIN SUPREME JUBILEES
- S-1204 HE WOKE ME UP THIS WILLIE BANKS & HIS SOUTHERNAIRES
- S-1205 HERE LAM" TO TURN BACK DON'T PAY OLLIE COLLINS, JR.
- S-1206 ON TO HIS HAND JEAN AUSTIN
- AIN'T NO STRANGER NOW HOLY DISCIPLES 5.1208
- CHRISTIAN SOLDIERS S 1209

#### SONGBIRD RECORDS Top 10 Albums

- INEZ ANDREWS AND THE ANDREWETTES 0 THE NEED OF PRAYER INEZ ANDREWS AND THE ANDREWETTES
- REV. OR IS MAYS TRIBUTE IN PRAYER (FROM A SOLDIER IN VIET NAM) THE WORLD'S GREATEST SPIRITUAL AND GOSPEL ARTISTS THE LADIES RIDE THE GOSPEL TRAIN: SBLP-202
- SBLP-206
- JACKSON SOUTHERNAIRES SBLP-212 CLOSE TO THEF SBLP-213
- SONS OF THE BIRDS SBLP-215
- REV. ROY E. EASLEY, JR. SBLP-217 JACKSON SOUTHERNAIRES AND SENSATIONAL WILLIAMS BROTHERS HES MY BROTHER

REV. ROY E. EASLEY, JR. SBLP-224 THE WORLD SERIES

SBLP-222

#### **Picks of the Week**

NEIL DIAMOND (MCA 40017) Cherry Cherry (3:56) (Tallyrand, BMI—Diamond) Live track culled from Diamond's "Hot August Night" album will continue artists string of sensational performances and hit records. Already getting much AM exposure, record is sure to rise to top 10 in a few weeks. There's just no denying that Neil Diamond is one of the most talented singer/song-writers around today. Flip: No info. available.

WAR (United Artists XW 163 W) The Cisco Kid (3:47) (Far Out, ASCAP—War) One of America's most underrated supergroups, War proved their worth in gold with "The World Is A Ghetto," and are likely to repeat their perform-ance with another track culled from their chart topping LP. Nothing will stop this one from soaring to top of pop and r&b charts. More gold for War. Flip: No info. available.

THE JACKSON 5 (Motown 1224) Hallelujah Day (2:53) (Jobete, ASCAP—Perren, Yarian) Debuting material from their forthcoming "Skywriter" album, the J5 treat their vast audience to something very special. All members of the group share lead vocal honors on this entry into the pop and r&b spotlight. Looks like an-other million seller for sure. An overwhelming all around performance. Flip:

No info, available.

STEVIE WONDER (Tamla 54232) You Are The Sunshine Of My Life (2:45) (Stein & Van Stock/Black Bull, ASCAP—S. Wonder. Stevie follows his golden "Superstition" track with another cut from his "Talking Book" album. This time around, he changes the pace and delivers a stirring ballad performance that is also certain to go gold instantly. More top 10 material from Stevie Wonder. Flip: No info. available.

HURRICANE SMITH (Capitol 3455) Who Was It? (3:00) (MAM, ASCAP—O'Sullivan) "Oh Babe, What You Say" was just the beginning of a super recording career for Hurricane Smith. For his second single outing, Hurricane chose choice Gilbert O' Sullivan material that will again rocket to the number one position on the national charts. Flip: "Take Suki Home" (2:53) (Beechwood, BMI—Smith)

#### STEELY DAN (ABC 11352)

SIELLY DAN (ABC 11352) Reeling In The Years (4:35) (Wingate/Red Giant, ASCAP—Fagen, Becker) Group who successfully debuted with the "Do It Again" track from their top 20 album returns with another winner highlighted by some expert guitar playing. Instant programming is a certainty as this outfit is here to stay. Watch this one climb national charts. Flip: No info. available.

POCO (Epic 10958) Go And Say Goodbye (2:46) (Spinnaker/Ten East/Cotilfion/Springalo Toones, BMI—S. Stills) This has got to be the single to put Poco over the top in top 40 markets. It's got everything going for it! Fine vocal harmonies, a great musical track, and shades of early Buffalo Springfield. Steve Stills composition will garner immediate airplay and sales. Flip: No info. Available.

BEVERLY BREMERS (Scepter 12378)
 Run To Her (1:55) (Screen Gems, BMI; Colgems, ASCAP—Goffin, Keller) Originally released by Bobby Vee as "Run To Him," Beverly reveals the other side of the story in under two minutes. Definitely a programming delight, and possibly, Beverly Bremers' next chart contender. Flip: "Baby I Don't Know You" (2:57) (Broude-Bregman, ASCAP; 5 Arts, BMI—Linzer, Reinhardt)

STEVE GOODMAN (Buddah 348) The Dutchman (4:18) (Duchess/Hawaii, BMI—M. Smith) Steve Goodman, the author who put Arlo Guthrie on the pop map with "City Of New Orleans" returns with a brilliant cuting from his new LP, "Some-body Else's Troubles." Record shines both lyrically and instrumentally and is highlighted by fine Arif Mardin production touch. What else can be said? Flip: No info. available.

#### STRAWBS (A&M 1419)

STRAWBS (A&M 1419) Part Of The Union (2:53) (Irving, BMI—Hudson, Ford) Currently the number one record in Great Britain, Strawbs are likely to spread the wealth Stateside, too. This is a single with hooks, melody and much meaning in a satirical way. Fine harmony and great arrangement add to overall appeal. Should go top 40 easily with plenty of programming in AM and FM markets. Flip: No info. available.

FLO & EDDIE (Reprise 1142) Afterglow (2:57) (Immediate, BMI—Marriott, Lane) Currently set to tour the country with none other than Alice Cooper, this is a track that Flo & Eddie will certainly be performing. Produced by Alice's own Bob Ezrin, this is strongest commercial effort thus far from the duo, and it could click. Flip: "Carlos & De Bull" (3:44) (Liccianetti, ASCAP— Volman, Kaylan)

#### **Newcomer Picks**

#### THE INVITATIONS (Silver Blue 801)

For Your Precious Love (3:26) (Sunflower, ASCAP—Butler, A&R Brooks) Label debuts with first outing that almost guarantees them chart impact. Former Jerry Butler classic is given updated r&b treatment with plenty of strength left over to cross to pop markets. A great way to start a career—both for label and artist. Flip: No info. available.

DAVID & GOLIATH (Beverly Hills 9390) The Way That It Goes (3:20) (Wemar, BMI—Reilly, Watt, Roy) Rousing rocker sparkles with plenty of commercial possibilities from biblical duo. Will serve to satisfy both top 40 and FM programming appetites. Flip: "After Tomorrow" (3:16) (same credits)

Choice Programming selections are singles which: in the opinion of our reviewing staff, are deserving of special programmer consideration.

BARRY WHITE (20th Century 2018) I'm Gonna Love You Just A Little More Baby (3:58) (January/Sa Vette, BMI-B. White)

Having struck gold with their "Love Jones" effort, label now comes with a single by singer/songwriter Barry White who sounds like Isaac Hayes. R&B programmers will jump on this one immediately, but song will succeed on its own strength. Could become a top 10'er with great ease. Flip: No info. available.

#### BEN SIDRAN (Blue Thumb 223) Chances Are (3:06) (Bulldog, ASCAP—Sidran) DAN PENN (Bell 45-327) Stony (2:52) (Muscle Shoals/Dan Penn, BMI—Penn, Soule) SONNY TERRY & BROWNIE MCGHEE (A&M 1417) People Get Ready (3:58) (Curtom, BMI—Mayfield) SAMPSON & DELILAH (Polydor 14167) You Bring The Tears (2:40) (Malaco, BMI—Mitchell) KENTUCKY FREEWAY (Penny Farthing 1620) Take Off (4:02) (Page Full Of Hits, ASCAP—Carter, Barnfather) SONNY & CHER (MCA 40026) Mama Was A Rock And Roll Star (3:55) (Chris Marc, BM1-Bono) SUITCASE (Bell 45-325) THE TEMPREES (We Produce 1810) Chalk It Up To Experience (2:57) (Stripe/East/Memphis, BMI—Moore) Too Soon To Know (2:52) (Lowery, BMI-G. Wood) BIG BEN (Enterprise 9061) Baby, Now That I've Found You (3:26) (January, BMI—Macleod, Macaulay) BILL QUATEMAN (Columbia 45792) Only Love (2:59) (High Ness, BMI—Quateman) ETHEL ENNIS (BASF 15126) I Believe In Love (2:54) (Spiral, ASCAP—Shelley) THE NEW BIRTH (RCA 0912) I Can Understand It (4:20) (Unart, BMI—Womack) LOVE UNLIMITED (MCA 40009) Fragile-Handle With Care (3:40) (January/Sa Vette, BMI—White) SUSAN JACKS (London 45-182) You Don't Know What Love Is (2:51) (Rockfish, BMT-T. Jacks, Nelson) YOUNG HOLT UNLIMITED (Paula 380) Superfly (3:15) (Curtom, BMI—Mayfield) SEA DOG (Scepter 12377) Beyond The Spirit (3:20) (Back Road/Blackwood, BMI—Taylor) JOHNNIE TAYLOR (Stax 0155) Don't You Fool With My Soul (2:52) (East/Memphis/Tag, BMI—Taylor, Alex-PETULA CLARK (MGM 14511) Serenade Of Love (2:16) (Robbins, ASCAP-Hatch, Trent) ander) RICKY WILDE (UK 49013) April Love (2:04) (Feist, ASCAP—Fain, Webster) MOUTH & MACNEL (Philips 40724) Let Your Life Lead By Love (2:48) (Day Glow, ASCAP—Van Hemert) STAMPEDERS (Bell 45-331) Oh My Lady (2:46) (Covered Wagon, ASCAP--Berly THE MANHATTANS (DeLuxe 45-146) Rainbow Week (3:58) (Ft. Knox, BMI—Riley) GENESIS (Charisma 103) Watcher Of The Skies (3:44) (R&M/Tiflis, ASCAP—Genesis) EARTH, WIND & FIRE (Columbia 45800) Where Have All The Flowers Gone (3:45) (Fall River, BMI—Seeger) SHEILA ROSS (Kwanza 7635) You Hold My Life In Your Hands (3:31) (Razzle Dazzle, BMI—Randazzo, Pike) RUFUS THOMAS (Stax 0153) Funky Robot (2:43) (Birdees/Rufon, ASCAP—Thomas, Dortch)

**Choice Programming** 

#### Cash Box - March 10, 1973

),r  $\mathcal{A}$  $\square$ Her New Country Chart Single ....

7  $\backslash /$ MCA 40003

Is Crossing Over ....

From Her Latest MCA LP "Brenda" Listen For It.



MCA RECORDS

# cash box/talent on stage

#### Edgar Winter Grin

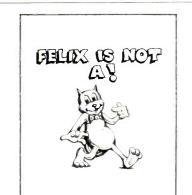
SANTA MONICA CIVIC — Spindiz-zy's hot group Grin drew smiles of satisfaction from this concert gig. The quartet headed by Nils Lofgren seems to provide the same kind of excitement that The Doors, during their Morrison days, faithfully sup-plied. Lofgren has accrued all of the ingredients necessary to catapult him to rock stardom. Nils can and does take his audience anywhere he wants them. Their latest album is called "All Out," and the group including Bob Berberich, Bob Gordon, and Tom Lofgren are precisely all out-Lofgren are precisely all out-standing. Especially nice were "Heavy Chevy," "Love or Else" and "Love Chevy," Again."

Headling the concert was the Edgar Winter Group. With Ronnie Montrose on lead guitar, Chuck Ruff on the drums, and Dan Hartman on bass. The act's only cajolery concerned it-self with lighting ginnmicks, but aside from that they are pure unadulterated self with lighting ginmicks, but aside from that they are pure unadulterated rock and roll. Each member of this Epic quartet shares moments of being a main attraction in himself. Winter, a masterful performer, has found his niche in this exceptionally tight group. The act should continue to burgeon into one of the biggest do-mestic concert attractions around. Maybe even the biggest. Highlight numbers were "Rock 'n' Roll Boogie Woogie Blues" and "Get It On." r.b.

#### Miriam Makeba

PHILHARMONIC HALL, NYC — South Africa singer Miriam Makeba, after nearly a 3-year absence from the U.S. scene, recently launched a month-long U.S. tour with a sellout concert at the famed Hall. Makeba concert at the famed Hall. Makeba was given a long and warm reception as M.C. Ed Williams brought her on stage with the comment, "3-years is long enough to wait". Makeba's voice still rings with full richness and the earthy warmness of black earth. She opened the program with a South Af-rica song about the plight of the men taken from rural areas to dig for gold. A Van Morrison composition, "The Song I Shall Sing", and, "A Piece of Ground" more than verified the fact that she can move an audi-ence with her fiery emotional deliv-eries. "The Click Song", one of her most popular selections, was done in her native Xosa, and she explained the meaning of the clicks and pops with humorous anecdotes. Another outstanding selection was the tune outstanding selection was the tune written by William Salter, "When I Have Passed On" and one would have to be immune to emotion if one were not affected by this offering. The Chuck Davis Dancers, dressed in native garb, provided interesting and dramatic routines to several of Makeba's selections.

Miss Makeba is definitely together, she is a remarkable talent and the sellout concert proved that Miriam Makeba had not been forgotten! d.d.



#### Glen Campbell

CARNEGIE HALL-Glen Campbell has finally achieved the second of his two prime objectives, to play at New York's Carnegie Hall. (The other goal York's Carnegie Hall. (The other goal was achieved several years ago when he performed at Nashville's Grand Ole Opry.) It was a rare and ex-tremely fine evening musically and Glen deserves all tributes. He was accompanied by a 25-piece orchestra and Bill Graham on bass, Bob Felts behind the drums, and 19 year old Carl Jackson playing guitar and ban-jo. His first song, "I Believe In Mu-sic," was sung excellently amidst a hollocaust of flash blubs. The audience seemed to be in their

The audience seemed to be in their The audience seemed to be in their upper twenties at least, and were very attentive. The show was very polished from beginning to end and only had one low point, the team of Gaylord & Holiday. These two men have pleasant voices but their humor was relatively tasteless. Their "jokes" concerning gay people amongst oth-ers could have and should have been

#### Jerry Jeff Walker

KENNY'S CASTAWAYS — After two weeks worth of the New York Dolls, one would think that this would be a quiet week at KC's. Not so— this was a different crowd than the spangles from the Mercer Arts Cen-ter drew here, but one just as strong-ly convinced that the act they came to see is a "one and only". Now on Decca Walker has obvious-

to see is a "one and only". Now on Decca, Walker has obvious-ly grown, even since the recording of his last live LP. He hit the stage with that same old patented Jerry Jeff grin, and began with two older numbers — "Gypsy Songman" and "Little Bird." But thanks to his "Four Man Deaf Cowboy Band," even these tunes had a newfound punch to 'em. The winning kind of audience rapport which is just as much a staple of his act as "Mr. Bojangles" began to take shape with the intro to "The Continuing Saga Of The Classic Bummer," and by the time he got to "Good Lovin' Grace," he Grace," had everyone in an "at home" ease.

The two closing numbers really prove how much future success there is in Jerry Jeff. "L. A. Freeway," a bit of rock variation on Eric Ander-sen's "Thirsty Boots," was put to-gether as a showpiece of the first order. "Clap Your Hands & Dance" quickly followed, reprising the "wo-wo"'s from "Little Bitty Pretty One." Who says folkies can't get it on? Jerry Jeff Walker seems riper for a huge hit now more than ever. Just ask his ever-growing cult. r.a.

omitted. The funny parts as a result were overshadowed by this type of

trash. Glen trash. Glen performed most of his hit songs all of which can be found on the many Capitol albums he has re-corded. Selections included "Galves-ton," "Phoenix" and "Gentle On My Mind." An excellent version of "It's Only Make Believe" was rendered as was a great impersonation of Elvis Presley. Glen accompanied himself ei-ther on electric and amplified acoustic guitars. Glen and Carl played a rousguitars. Glen and Carl played a rous-ing version of "Dueling Banjos" and "Proud Mary". For an encore, Mason William's masterpiece "Classical Gas" was offered.

The Glen Campbell Show received, upon its conclusion, a deserved standing ovation. It was a rare presentation indeed at which you could sit back, listen to, and enjoy all of the music. D.S.

#### "The Harder They Come"

DOHENY PLAZA, L.A. — It's not the music that gets a rating of 'R' but rather the films. Perry Henzell's "The Harder They Come," set in Jamaica, stars reggae recording artist Jimmy Cliff, who plays a singer trying to establish himself in a place whose execrable conditions are seldom un-derstood by tourists or others day-dreaming of the connoted tropical paradise. The Jamaica that Ivan (Cliff) grows up in is a place where personal freedom is "hard to come" by, and stardom is as unpractical as by, and stardom is a unpractical as the amount of \$20, the price paid in full to a recording artist. The soundtrack available on newly formed Mango Records (distributed

by Capitol) provides the perfect mood for a film whose caustic theme will garner disbelief in the U.S. where personal freedoms are taken for granted.

granted. Technically the movie plummets. The camera is not very steady in many parts, and sometimes slightly out of focus. Also there are times when sub-titles are used and other times when they are not. This lack of uniformity makes comfortable viewing a bit difficult, but overall, the film is a tour de force commenting in an almost dispassionate way on op-

film is a tour de force commenting in an almost dispassionate way on op-pression, desire, nihilism, barbarism, and total disintegration. On the issue of achieving success as a rock star in Jamaica, Ivan demon-strates "You Can Get It If You Really Want" but you might have to kill a few people for it.

r.b.



24

TROUBADOUR, LOS ANGELES — The familiar sonorous voice of the Troubadour announcer started to Troubadour announcer started to make his usual introductory remaks about the on coming artist but was drowned out by an outburst of ap-plause from an audience who some-how knew just how good Jerry Butler was going to be. There are no ifs or buts about it, Butler (The Iceman) is the definitive when it comes to soul artistry. He opened with "One Night Affair" from his Phonogram/Mercury album "Spice of Life" and immediate-ly convinced all it was going to be a most memorable affair. The Iceman most memorable affair. The Iceman and company, four svelte girls called Peaches, brought back to L.A. the kind of soul entertainment which has kind of soul entertainment which has been missing for sometime. In fact not since the early days of Whisky A go go, The Trip, and The Five Four Ballroom has Los Angeles been ex-alted by such soul. Rhythm and blues to be fully appreciated takes a night-club millieu not a concert arena. Other exciting numbers included.

to be fully appreciated takes a night-club millieu not a concert arena. Other exciting numbers included, "Brand New Me," "Are You Happy," "Make It Easy On Yourself" and "For Your Precious Love". On "Nev-er Gonna Give You Up" he gave a verse to the audience to sing and told them that if they relented the show stops right now. That intimidation made everyone sing because no one wanted the show to ever stop. Brenda Lee Eager, a member of Peaches joined Jerry on the gold record they made together, "Aint Understanding Mellow." She's got what it takes to become a major act in the tradition of Gladys Knight. Also on the bill was a very funny comic Franklin Ajaye, who made his nightclub bow with un-faltering ease. He should be a good contender for TV and films. **r.b.** 

#### Pat Sky Pat Chamberlain

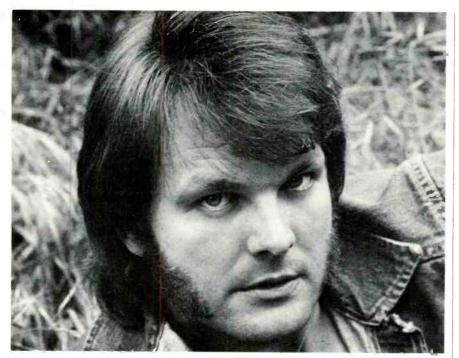
WASHINGTON SQUARE CHURCH, NYC — In the informal atmosphere of Izzy Young's Monday night music spot, not even persistently noisy radi-ators can spoil the enjoyment of an

ators can spoil the enjoyment of an audience who has come to hear con-temporary folk music. Pat Sky somewhat less than tri-umphantly announced that his now legendary "Songs That Made America Famous" would be released late March by Adelphi Records. The album had been held up by various legal March by Adelphi Records. The album had been held up by various legal hassles and industry reluctance to re-lease a work that all major pressing plants had refused to accept because of its content. Eighteen months later, Nixon is still president and although the war is over, very little of his original satirical bite will be lost. That is if we can judge by the crowd's reactions to cuts like "Giovani Batiste Montini" ("he lives in the Vatican-ini.") "Child Molestin' Blues" ("she only charged me a Tootsie roll. .."). and "Fight For Liberation."

and "Fight For Liberation." Sky's older original material ("songs I learned from my old Van-guard albums") and his interpreta-tions of traditional banjo tunes like "Cluck Ole Hen" ("which I learned off a chicken") went over extremely well. Accompanying himself on guitar and banjo, the churchful of fans re-sponded eagerly to everything Sky did, although "Separation Blues" got a particularly warm reception. Pat-rick Sky has not lost his spot in the urban folk revival culture. If any-thing, the years have made his talents more welcomed and obvious.

thing, the years have made his talents more welcomed and obvious. Pat Chamberlain, originally from Jacksonville, Texas ("the tomato can-ning capitol of the country") has been singing in New York for three years. He has a number of fine origi-nal tunes in the Jim Croce/James Taylor bag, and performs them in a strong tenor with more than adequate 6-string accompaniment. His songs 6-string accompaniment. His songs are personally perceptive and at times quite witty as well. **r.a.** 

DCT TO RCA—David Clayton-Thomas has signed an exclusive recording con-tract with RCA Records. Taking part in the signing are (l-r): Rocco Lagines-tra, RCA Records president; Don Burkheimer, division a&r vp; David Clayton-Thomas and Don Heckman, division a&r vp, east coast. Leginestra said of the former lead vocalist of Blood, Sweat & Tears who is set to record his first LP for the label this month, "We are convinced that David right now stands at the threshold of his career."



**TOMMY ROE**... heading for the top with his new MGM/South release.

#### Tommy Roe...the New Working Class Hero

Tommy Roe, who has sold over 25,000,000 records during the past 10 years has written and recorded a song which is destined to become the anthem of the American working man. Called "Working Class Hero," it's a

ballad which extolls the virtues of the way of life of the American working man. Confirmation of the success of Tommy's salute to America is already apparent by the phone action at stations programming the single.

#### New Christopher Paul Single Is a 'Natural' for Listener Participation.

MGM/South's recording artist Christopher Paul's new single "Seems like the Story of My Life is the History of Rock and Roll" contains in the lyrics the titles of over 29 ... count 'em, 29 hit records!

The gamut runs from Bill Doggett's 1956 hit recording of "Honky Tonk" on the King label, to the Beach Boys' 1964 smash, "Fun, Fun, Fun." MGM/South Records has sent, along with DJ copies of the single, an outline for station-sponsored listener competitions. To win the contest the listener is asked to name as many of the hit titles as he can. The record company reports initial reaction to the single and the contest idea have been tremendous.

#### Billy Joe Royal and Don Costa Create Smash Sound!

Word is out that the new Billy Joe Royal single on MGM/South Records arranged and conducted by America's #1 producer, Don Costa, has the potential of being an cut and out smash. As a result of this timely marriage of two super talents, Billy Joe is breaking big on MOR stations and is receiving tremendous response wherever the single is being played. Called "This Magic Moment," the single was recorded between Billy Joe Royal's recent SRO engagement in Las Vegas and Tahoe.

The MGM/South star is currently on a 3 month hiatus writing new songs and polishing his nightclub act.

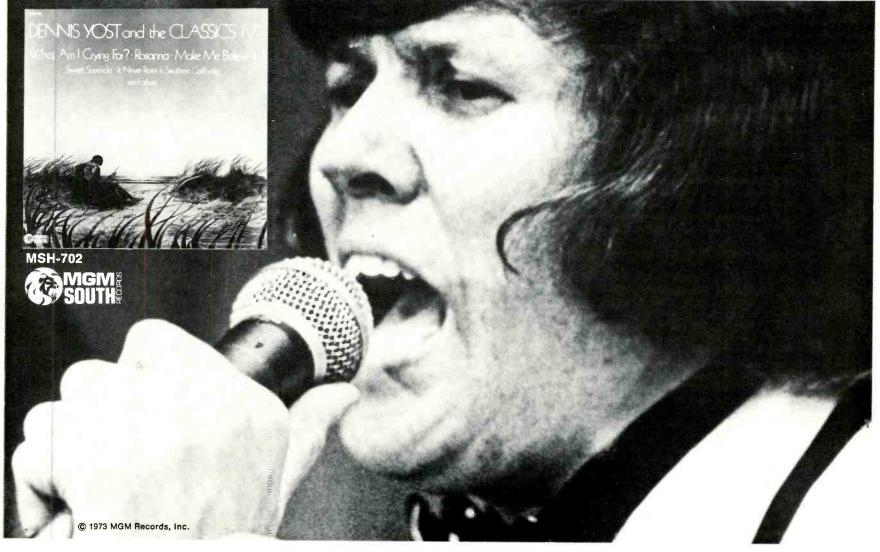
#### Second Smash Single from New Album for Dennis Yost and The Classics IV

Looks like Dennis Yost and The Classic IV are back on the hit streak after signing with MGM/South Records.

"What Am I Crying For" made a big dent in the charts a few weeks ago, now Dennis and the gang are heading for gold with this latest single "Rosanna." Both singles are in the new Classics IV album and MGM/South Records predicts tremendous sales for the LP on the impetus of the second single.

With 2 hit singles in a row, there is no doubt that the group that found fame with "Stormy" and "Traces" is back in the big time where it belongs!

# New on MGM/South Records/DENNIS YOST AND THE CLASSICS IV Includes the hit singles "WHAT AM I CRYING FOR" and "ROSANNA".



# **Gortikov** Talk

(Cont'd from p. 9)

dollars. He did not eschew the issue that piracy is very much on the incline and pointed towards tape cartridges and "counterfeiting", which he described as "the faithful duplication of graphics, packaging, and actual label".

He found it incredulous that there can exist manufacturers and music publishers who will not even spend ten cents to fight these perpetrators. Among outstanding NARM individuals helping to fight piracy, he cited, Chuck Blacksmith, Dick Greenwald, Henry Hildebrand, David Lieberman, David Press, Ralph Raper, Jim Schwartz and Jack Silverman, and Sam Marmaduke. The position for concerned individuals to take, according to Gortikov, is to continue to make NARM aware of precise piracy incidents and to do some preliminary investigating on their own. His final suggestion for individual direction was, "Take a police chief to lunch. Some law enforcement people don't know a cartridge from a partridge, or a cassette from a basinette". This again stresses the need to educate those alien to the problem. As a role for NARM collectively he maintained that it requires funding to finance attorneys, lobbyists, and criminal investigations.

#### Klein's Remarks

Speaking next was Allen Klein, president of Abkco Industries, who chided manufacturers for not taking legal actions against "air pirates," those pirate firms that advertise through radio and TV. Klein stated his action, along with George Harrison, against WABC and WPIX, represented the first such legal attempts to stop "air piracy." (In a development in this case, the judge has reserved decision on whether the action should have Federal or State jurisdiction).

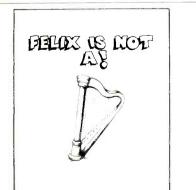
Klein said he went before the RIAA board to request that labels who are part of broadcasting groups take action against this practice. He said that many pirate ads were "cloaked in respectability" when they appeared on major stations or in such national publications as Playboy and Signature (the Diner's Club publication). He also stated that major credit cards could be employed to buy pirate product advertised.

Klein cited two instances of attempting to stop radio pirate ads and receiving two replies: "go to hell" and "we have no law against it."

Klein said his action involving pirated Beatles product was a matter of civil rights and therefore clearer in terms of personal harm.

In announcing Apple's new 2-volume Beatles packages (see last week's issue) selling at \$9.98, Klein said: "I'm sure this kind of pricing will make the pirates sue us for unfair competition."

After Klein, a representative of the National Association of Progressive Radio Announcers said that the industry should reach the young consumer to tell them of the harm being done to their favorite performers.



# NARM's New Antipiracy Program

I. NARM's Internal Program: A. Pre-Feb. 15, 1972 product.

1. Accelerate the pursuit of further strong state legislation if a favorable U.S. Supreme Court decision is obtained in the California law (Goldstein) case.

2. Pursue the feasibility of selectively filing distributor and/or retailer unfair competition litigation in the state and federal courts, taking into consideration the state legal situations, publicity impact of such cases, and NARM financial capabilities to bring each of such cases to a successful conclusion.

ful conclusion. 3. NARM will prepare an antipiracy primer to hand out to assist members in their efforts to recognize and deal with piracy and bootlegging advertising in the media, including newspapers, magazines, and radio and television.

4. If the U.S. Supreme Court holds that state anti-piracy legislation is unconstitutional with respect to pre-Feb. 15, 1972 product, NARM's counsel will immediately advise the NARM membership on the legal situation with respect to handling pre-Feb. 15, 1972 duplicated product, so that each NARM member can make his own decision regarding the handling of such duplicated product in the future. B. Post-Feb. 15, 1972 product. NARW's officers believe that the

NARM's officers believe that the illegal duplicators, since passage of the new copyright bill, have tended to avoid illegally duplicating the new copyrighted products of the industry. However, NARM's officers now see a trend toward illegal duplication of the new product. Since such duplicating is unquestionably illegal under the new federal law, NARM will immediately: 1. Support through NARM and its

1. Support through NARM and its regional piracy committees all member efforts in getting stores in local areas to cease handling illegal "P" product. 2. Provide information to all

2. Provide information to all NARM members concerning the criminal enforcement provisions of the new copyright law and request the members to contact their U.S. Senators and Congressmen to urge that the U.S. Department of Justice vigorously enforce such criminal provisions of the law, in view of the serious piracy and bootlegging situation in the industry. 3. NARM members will contact individual manufacturers and publishers

3. NARM members will contact individual manufacturers and publishers to advise them of violations involving "P" product and urge that such violations be enforced by the manufacturers and publishers under the civil

# Buddah Fete Takes NARMites Back To 50's

HOLLYWOOD — Far and away, the social highlight of last week's NARM convention was a nostalgic "Dinner and Sock Hop" on Monday (26). Approach, sponsored by Buddah Records and conceived by Bob Fead of A&M Records, which produced it, was a simulation of the 50's, replete with various food and refreshment stands, oldie disk sounds and two movie screens showing two teen films from the era. The large Los Angeles ballroom of the Century Plaza Hotel was made to look like a high-school gym, complete with two basketball nets hanging from the rafters. To complete this nostalgic picture, two Buddah acts brought the audience back: Sha Na Nah, which specializes in rock 'n roll music and comic Robert Klein, who specializes on his teen years as a resident of the Bronx. Lucky ticket holders also received nostalgia items via drawings.

via drawings. Other social events included a Sunday (25) night dinner featuring Motown's Jackson Five, a Tuesday (27) night scholarship dinner featuring Chelsea's Wayne Newton and the NARM Awards on Wednesday (28) night featuring Liza Minnelli (Columbia). procedures granted to the manufacturers and publishers under the new law. NARM members are urged to continue to offer assistance in gathering evidence and locating local counsel for the filing of manufacturerpublisher lawsuits seeking injunctions and damages for violations of the new law.

4. NARM will keep its members posted on anti-piracy activities by publishing periodically membership bulletins on anti-piracy developments, including court cases and legislation.

II NARM External Anti-Piracy Program: NARM strongly urges manufacturers and publishers:

A. To provide adequate staff to take full advantage of all field investigative work done by NARM members on piracy and bootlegging situations.

B. To report back to NARM's office the disposition of NARM member shopper reports, complaints, and requests for assistance.

C. Manufacturers are urged to apply for copyright on all post-Feb. 15, 1972 product.

D. Manufacturers and trade publications are urged to publish "P" information in catalogs and charts, to aid in spotting copyright violations.

E. Manufacturers and publishers are urged vigorously to pursue civil prosecution of "P" product violations.

Conclusion:

While the manufacturers and publishers have more to lose in the long run, until now NARM's distributor, rack jobber, and retail members have been hurt more than they. Despite the piracy situation, the industry has grown and manufacturers have been able to increase their wholesale prices. NARM's regular members have faced an enormous amount of illegal competition and have not been able to increase their prices to meet rising overhead costs, due in no small part to the piracy situation. Therefore, NARM's officers urge each member in their every contact with manufacturers and their representatives, at the 1973 Convention and at home after the Convention, to impress upon all manufacturers and publishers the insistence of NARM members that all such manufacturers and publishers take all possible vigorous action to eliminate the cancer of piracy and bootlegging from the recorded music industry. Such manufacturers and publishers must not wait until the NARM members are dead and the manufacturers and publishers are dving.

# Elektra Week At San Diego

HOLLYWOOD—Mickey Newbury and a special screening of the debut film of Elektra Records newly formed Audio Visual department, "Something Out of the Ordinary" produced by William S. Harvey, Elektra executive vice president and photographer, Frank Bez open a five day Elektra week at San Diego State, Tuesday, March 6.

The two campus stations, KPBS and KCR are programming both Elektra's pop records and the label's Nonesuch catalogue and San Diego stations, KGB and KPRI will be doing live broadcasts of two of the scheduled programs. KGB airs Mickey Newbury live on Tuesday night from 1,200 seat Montezuma Hall and KPRI broadcasting Sweet Salvation's Friday night concert from The Back Door.

Newbury's Tuesday show will be followed by Aztec Two-Step on Wednesday night at The Back Door, a free country concert by Garland Frady, Red Rhodes, J. G. O'Rafferty, Tommy Holbrook, and the Countryside Band, Wednesday at eleven a.m. in the Free Speech Area of the campus, and two concerts each night on Friday and Saturday.

# Queens' Raids

(Cont'd from p. 9)

as Shelf World, 59-20 99th Street, Rego Park; Meyer Edery. age 23, doing business as Edery Stereo, 165-04 Jamaica Avenue, Jamaica; and Morris Dwek, age 32, doing business as Dwel Records, 89-64 165th Street, Jamaica. A fifth man from Central Islip, Long Island, was detained but released without charges.

#### Mackell's Statement

District Attorney Mackell stated, "Recording piracy is a very lucrative business because of the sophisticated equipment available today, whereby an 8-track tape recording can be duplicated very simply and cheaply. The pirates do not have any of the expenses of the legitimate record manufacturers and are able to flood the market with inferior and cheaper copies of hit recordings. Because of this, organized crime has gone into the 'bootleg tape industry' on a large scale. It is estimated that over \$200 million of pirate tape sales are made every year, resulting in the cheating of the public as well as legitimate recording companies, artists, composers and wholesalers and retailers by several hundred million dollars annually. In addition, not only are the tapes inferior in quality but this also discourages the investment by recording companies in new and unknown recording artists. The consumer is bilked by virtue of the fact that much of the tapes recorded are of inferior quality and the sounds are not good nor are they coherent. Profits in this racket have been known to exceed heroin distribution."

The Recording Industry Association of America which together with other industry sources had furnished information and assistance in the investigation, lauded the action of District Attorney Mackell's office.

# Economist Sees Strong Effort Vs. Inflation

HOLLYWOOD — The Government has learned that it cannot slow down the economy in attempts to cure inflation. Thus, Dr. Pierre Rinfret of Rinfret Boston Associates assured the NARM convention assemblage last week that the Federal Government had learned its lesson in attempting to reduce the growth of inflation through a slow-down.

to reduce the growth of innation through a slow-down. An economic advisor to three Presidents (John F. Kennedy, Lyndon Johnson and Richard Nixon), Dr. Rinfret spoke with clarity and good humor as he saw an Administration committed to "peace and prosperity" and a President who will not give up the fight against inflation." To the record industry, he advised: "If you're financially sound, keep the momentum going." He also urged that the industry maintain strong relationships with the men in Washington for small business. "In the real world of economics — political economics — your destiny and my destiny is not in my hands. The economic machine is run by politicians. You as an industry are not removed from economic forces. You cannot take the attitude that 'my company's different'," an attitude struck by many in the industry, Dr. Rinfret noted, during the heyday of the conglomeration moves and stock deals that have developed into big paper losses."

Because of the economic policies of recent years, Dr. Rinfret claimed that the "economy has not regained confidence in itself," such as it had in the period of 1961-66.

period of 1961-66. Dr. Rinfret also predicted a greater degree of protectionism from foreign goods imported into the U.S. leading to an "equalization" in trade, a foreign market that will no longer raid the dollar and no precipitous rise in interest rates—"maybe 1%"—over the next year.



(AM 1415)

SINCIPICO POS

is Transcendental Meditation and also the title of **CHARLES LLOYD'S** first single

from his new album, "Waves," ON A&M RECORDS.

# Uttal's NARM Keynote

(Cont'd from p. 7)

ord industry will emerge in which the smaller company won't be able to ex-ist. It won't be able to compete and will therefore be swallowed up by the conglomerates."

Uttal called for the support of an "independent distribution network" that works and if that viable working network doesn't exist today, "let's get together, partners, and create it!" Ut-tal also called for indie distributors to "make your presence known. You, too, are becoming if not complacent, too dependent upon us, the manu-facturers, and beginning to say to us: 'you owe it to us to keep us alive! Now, gentlemen, we don't owe you anything that you aren't already enti-tled to because of your own efforts. My advice to you is: You had better get out there and fight for your-selves. We are going to give you all that we can—our product, our serthat we can—our product, our ser-vice, everything that you need, but you are going to have to put out and build up your business and in turn build up our business.

You have made increasing demands You have made increasing demands on us—you're making us give you promotion men and salesmen. You are asking us to staff you and provide services that may eventually cause you no longer to be independent. You are giving up your own role by de-fault . . . so, Mr. Independent Dis-tributor, let's join forces let's help each other but don't behave as though we have to subsidize you. No good we have to subsidize you. No good partnership ever worked that way."

#### PRICING

Uttal declared that "our business is such that it can yield a good return if we all give of ourselves and give the public an extremely creative pro-duct." Citing increased costs, Uttal noted that when the manufacturer noted that when the manufacturer raises his prices, the distributors say: "That puts us in a squeeze. We will not accept that squeeze. We can't have our margin of profit cut down." "I agree," Uttal said," and my answer is—raise your prices, retailers; raise your prices, racks; raise your prices, distributors."

"For too long, we've been giving the public our product as a lost-leader. It's about time we realized that the public will pay for exception-al product (Uttal pointed to the \$5 tickets for "Last Tango in Paris") ... Do you all realize that the price of singles is the same as it was when I entered the business in 1955? I think this is unconscionable. If we continue along this tack, there won't be enough money to create new product and to carry on research and develop-ment, let alone make profits. And so I say: If the record buyers have to be re-educated, if they to be taught, if they have to be told that our product costs money, let's tell them; but we must raise our prices, especially when the product calls for it."

#### PIRACY

"I don't really think I have to say very much about this topic because I think we are all together in fighting piracy. You, as merchandisers, we, as manufacturers, must beat this, be-cause if we can't beat it, we don't have a business any more. We manu-facturers will make our product but you won't be able to sell it and none of the legitimate members of this in-dustry will reap any of the profits. So



NARM, RIAA, let's really start lick-ing piracy at an even greater pace than before. Much has been accom-plished since last year. The Copyright Law was passed and equally as im-portant, the manufacturers, publishers and merchandisers of our industry have united in policing. We are work-ing together! We can work together. "Let's continue to!"

#### RETURNS

RETURNS "Returns," Uttal claimed," are probably one of the most difficult ills that our business must cure. Returns are going to put us out of business if we are not careful. Returns are not the fault of the manufacturers, nor are they the fault of the distributors, racks, or the consumer. We are all responsible for creating this situa-tion. And if we continue, we will nev-er reach the year 2001. Because we will all be well out of business before we ever get there. Gentlemen! Take inventories! When you've got too much product, let us know. Let us transfer it out of your areas into other areas. Manufacturers, make your distributors and your racks take inventories. Be careful as to where you place your records. Put them where experience tells you they can be sold. Learn how to buy and sell. Stop hyping and allocating. Ladies and Gentlemen, let's learn to work together in eliminating returns." In concluding his speech, Uttal said "The future looks great but the some clear, hard-headed thinking and we need it now in the present... we need some clear, hard-headed thinking and we need it now in the present... if we treat the record industry right, I know the record industry will look at us and say: 'We want to be Partners in Progress with you, as well..."

#### **GFR Decision** In Savannah, Ga.

HOLLYWOOD - The members of HOLLYWOOD — The members of Grand Funk Railroad have won a de-cision in their legal battle against Terry Knight regarding ownership of their names Grand Funk and Grand Funk Railroad. Chief Judge Alexander A. Lawrence of the United States District Court in Savannah, Georgia last week dis-missed Terry Knight's trademark in-fringement action against the city of

fringement action against the city of Savannah and its Convention Center. Judge Lawrence held that the city and its Convention Center was in no manner liable or other wise in con-nection with the group's recent per-formance in Savannah.

formance in Savannah. The complaint dismissed by Judge Lawrence is identical to all 27 com-plaints filed by Knight against other halls and arenas on GFR's past tour. The implication of Judge Lawrence's dismissal is that none of the halls are liable for trademark infringement or otherwise

## LP-Sized Hole Aid To Singles?

HOLLYWOOD — Adopting the Euro-pean policy of reducing the size of the 45 rpm center hole to that of an LP record can benefit the singles market.

This was a unanimous conclusion This was a unanimous conclusion of a retailer/manufacturer rap session at the NARM convention last week. Adoption of the LP hole for singles would eliminate the need for buying adapters or special spindles therefore make singles easier to play on phonos.

Many manufacturer reps in the au-dience said they would bring back this idea to their home offices for serious consideration.

As an example of shrinking singles As an example of shrinking singles volume in the business today, Russ Solomon of Tower Records said his outlets' singles volume was less than 2%, while Lee Hartstone of Where-house said he was "looking for 5%, but not getting it."

# Cohen On Pricing (Cont'd from p. 9)

shrinking, and soon you'll be expected to exist on margins that leave no future for you. Take a look at any of the ads of the large discount-ers in any section of the United States on merchandise other that records. You won't disc consistantly sold below profitable merchand. I do not helieve anyone made any money on Tommy this year. The cost of the album speing sold all over for \$6.98. Whether this all your accepting a very low mark-up. I do not know But certainly the precedent had been set, and where will it end? Will we in the future sell all toy merchandise at exorbitant profit in order to average our cost of goods. Soon you'll say—''New hit eh? Who needs it, there's no profit.'' and god forbid—it's a HIT! If it hadn't been for the good mark on cut-losses would have occurred. And how long will been sold be professional? Book Field

#### Book Field

Book Field Let us look around us at our competition for the consumers leisure dollar. With regard to the book business for example. I know in the shooping centers in which we are located, the book store does a healthy volume. But, what is most interesting, is that everything that they sell of a new release nature and that of a catalog nature is at a printed list price. Their cut-outs or 'remainders' as they call them are at a lower price, but are sold well within retail standards. Why is this so? Well, the publishers com-mitted themselves to the idea that their out-lets make a legitimate profit. While they sell at list prices, we are plagued with a phoney suggested list price. So phoney that recently one of our manufacturers had the gall to com-plain to us and asked why we were selling their suggested list price items of \$4.98 at \$4.98. How ironic! We are all at fault, but worse, we are doing nothing to correct an impending disastrous situation. Unfortunately our suppliers have fostered this disease by paying for the 100% paid ads to entice a greater volume.

#### Quad, Video Disc (Cont'd from p. 9)

of this month. He also drew applause when stating that RCA's purpose in delaying release of its "quadradisks" was to arrive at total compatibility with existing stereo product and hardware. At which point Holzman spoke up to agree with RCA's single-inventory intentions but to disagree with the company"s marketing policy of, in a sense, "sneaking" their quad product out to the public without tell-ing them how really "unique" it was-and how, in fact, it was worth the dollar premium charged at suggested list. list

list. Holman said that the W-E-A group, having just made the decision to go discrete, will for a time release a double inventory (both stereo and quad versions of the same recording) in order to give a promotional and marketing advantage to their fourmarketing advantage to their four-channel product. He projected a com-bined W-E-A release some two dozen quad albums by May and another two dozen by fall, including a number of packages specially created for the new format.

According to Pudwell, RCA would releasing every other LP in quad by July.

Earlier the panel considered the im-pact of the video disk, which in the view of Walter Dean is "a technology

pact of the video disk, which in the view of Walter Dean is "a technology that is at least two years away from the marketplace" and one that will have to overcome current consumer dissatisfactions with video tape. On this score, Holzman felt that educa-tional programming would go a long way toward motivating sales, in addi-tion to which the W-E-A group at least, would enjoy the benefits of the vast Warner Bros. film library. Pudwell, for his part, foresaw the peaceful co-existence of tape and disk in the video market, as they do today in the audio market, with tape again commanding the higher price and subject still to piracy violations. While the panelists didn't see much hope for a marketable video disk for another two or three years, Samuel W. Gelfman, programming vice pres-ident of Cartrivision of Palo Alto, Calif., spoke from the floor to assure NARM members that his company was very much in business with a complete video tape recording and playback system, with some 200 pre-recorded cartridges available in a number of fields (Interestingly, it was pointed out that Cartrivision had made its most successful inroads in mode its most successful inroads in the "blue-collar market.")

which in itself has great pitfalls. It is because of this approach the manufacturer has had to swallow inordinate returns which certainly is unprofitable to him. Another salient point here is that I think you will agree with me, that the longevity of selling of new hit product at these low prices, seems to be cut short. There would last in good sales for several months. Now it seems like it runs its course the first it is a super hit, we give it away anyway. To give hot product away and then suffer the pains of internal shrinkage and shoplifting lays a deadly game with your gross margin and right down to the bottom line. To work if we are going to be truly partners have to sensibility with some sort of self dis-sionity of selling our best merchadises or ridicu-lously cheap. The value of records and tapes have hot generaded to a point where our cus-tomers, and they believe that, to put it in the down and accepted retail mark-up, we are paging them, and making a gizantic profit. List prices have gone out the window and mean nothing. More 'Madness'

#### More 'Madness'

Look, the manufacturer has raised his prices, and the retail outlets have lowered theirs. Again in no other business in America has this madness taken hold. Look back twenty-five years to 1948. To the inception of the LP. The retail and selling price was \$4.85. For Godsake here we are twenty-five years later selling to the consumer for as much or far less. In those days new books sold for \$2.00 and \$3.00. Today a bestseller starts at \$10.00.

<text>

#### Kitano (Cont'd from p. 9)

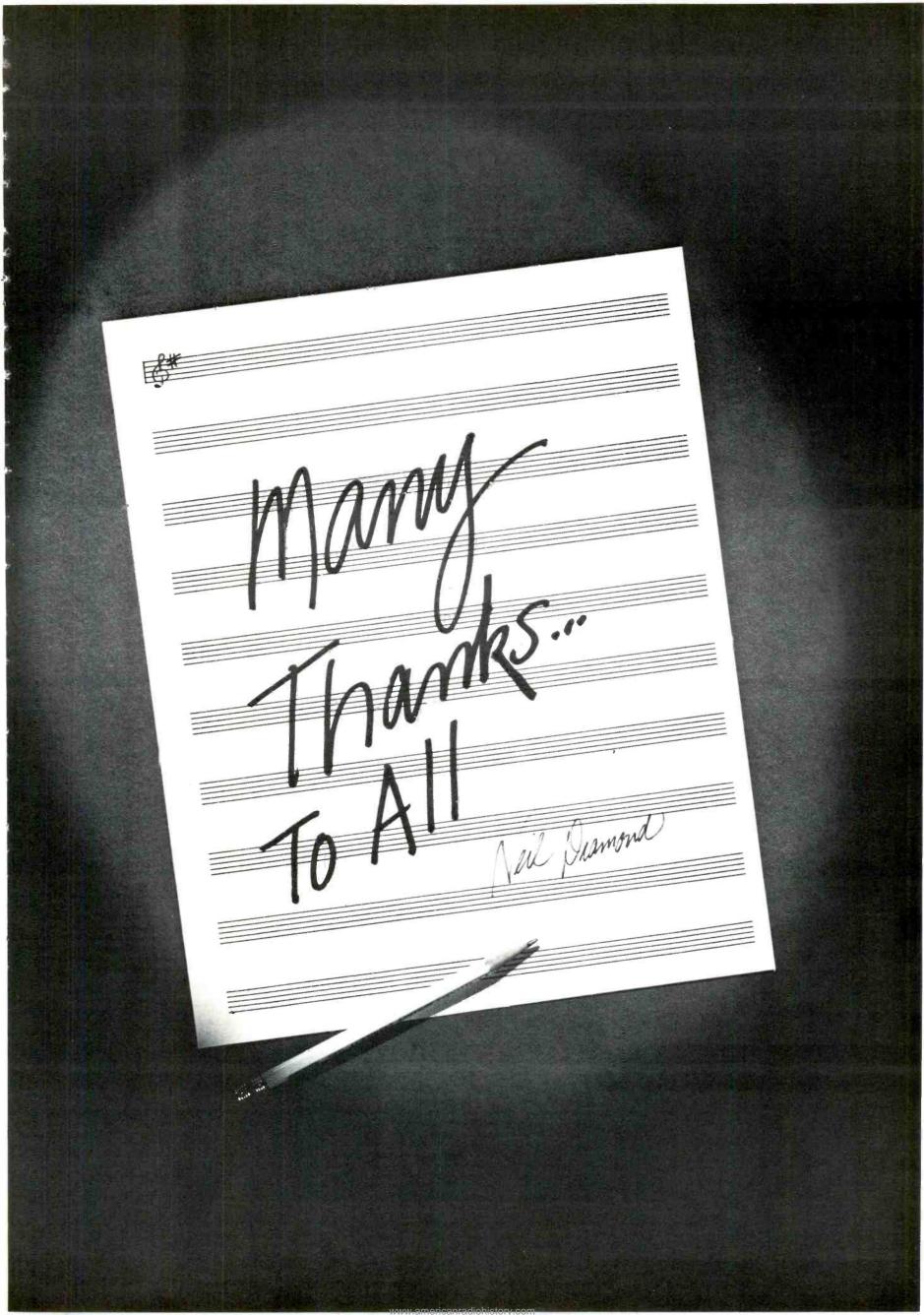
John Pudwell offered a presentation describing the whys and wherefores of RCA's adoption of the system. This meeting drew a number of musi-cians, producers, and artist managers as well as NARM members.

Kitano's company established JVC in this country over four years ago, primarily to distribute stereo hard-ware, but recent months have seen a concentrated effort on the company's part to sell CD-4 to American record manufacturers. To that end, JVC un-der the management of James Mo-chizuki has set up custom facilities here in the RCA building.

# Pricing (Cont'd from p. 7)

lost its Christmas music album busi-ness to gas stations and tire stores," he added.

Martell's point that despite com-Martell's point that despite com-petition from other areas there was a "retail explosion" was challenged by Hartstone on the grounds that re-tailiers were getting a "bigger slice of the same pie" as a result of the demise of many general discount stores.



# Atlantic Sets 10 March LP's

NEW YORK — Atlantic Records has announced the release of 10 new al-bums. Included are such artists as the

bums. Included are such artists as the Allman Brothers, Black Oak Arkan-sas, Dr. John, The Persuaders, Gar-land Jeffreys, Chris Rush, Duke El-lington and David Newman. "Beginnings" is the title of a dou-ble LP which is a collection of the Allman Brothers' first two albums on the Atco label in a new bargain-priced set. "Raunch 'n' Roll" is the first live album by Black Oak Arkan-sas, recorded for Atco at the Paramount Theatres in Seattle and Portland. The double-fold packaging also contains a deed for one square

#### Mar. Blue Note 3 LP Release

HOLLYWOOD — Blue Note Records, will have three new albums for re-lease on March 19th. The artists rep-resented are Lou Donaldson, Horace Silver and a debut Lp from Alphonze

Mouzon. Donaldson's album is entitled "So-Donaldson's album is entitled "So-phisticated Lou." The Horace Silver album is entitled "In Pursuit Of The 27th Man" and "The Essence Of Mys-tery" is the first album from Al-phonze Mouzon, McCoy Tyner's cur-rent drummer rent drummer.

#### **Osmonds** To **RIAA Fete**

HOLLYWOOD — The Osmonds will headline the Fifth Annual Cultural Award Dinner of the Recording In-dustry Association of America, sched-uled for Wednesday, March 21, at the Shoreham Hotel in Washington, D.C., RIAA executive director Henry Brief has anyounced has announced.

nas announced. Invitations are being extended to members of Congress, the administra-tion and key federal agencies ac-cording to Brief, who said individual tables will he hosted by record com-nanies panies. The Osmonds'

The Osmonds' performance will mark the group's first stage appear-ance of 1973. Two days later, the Osmonds open a headline engagement at Caesar's Palace in Las Vegas. will

Entertainment aspects of the award dinner are being supervised by MGM by MGM Records President Mike Curb.

Additional show and program ele-ments are currently being formulated.

#### Donny Osmond LP Released

HOLLYWOOD — The fifth Donny Osmond album "Alone Together" has been released by MGM Records in a photo souvenir package and includes the young entertainer's current single "The Twelfth of Never."

"The Twelfth of Never." Five songs written by the Osmonds are among other selections. Producers are variously Alan Osmond, Michael Lloyd, Mike Curb and Don Costa. The LP cover is a 10 x 10-inch portrait of Donny that can be re-moved for framing. (Behind the por-trait back are a sector backage.

moved for framma. (Bennia the por-trait, part of the permanent package, is another photo of the performer.) "Alone Together" carries the Os-monds' Kolob Records logo, in addi-tion to the MGM Records lion logo.

#### Roberta Flack Gold

NEW YORK — Roberta Flack's new single, "Killing Me Softly With His Song" has been awarded the RIAA NEw single, "Ku " has Gold Record Award for sales of one million records. This marks the third gold single for the artist, in addition

"Killing Me Softly With His Song," was written by Norman Gimbel and Charles Fox and produced by Joel Dorn.

The singer, pianist and arranger was also honored last week by the Professional Black Announcers of New York, who named Roberta Flack as Best Female Vocalist of the Year association's first annual in the poll.

inch of the Township of Heaven in the Ozark Mountains to the purchaser

of the record. "In The Right Place" is Dr. John's new Acco album with sidemen includ-ing the Meters, Allen Toussaint, Ralph McDonald and David Spinozza.

za. The Persuaders second album on Atco produced by Bobby Poindexter is entitled "The Persuaders." "Garland Jeffreys" debut lp of ten songs includes David Bromberg, Dr. John, David Newman and the Persua-suons. "First Rush" is the debut album by new comedian Chis Rush. "Bapti-zum" is the first Atlantic album by The Art Ensemble of Chicago and includes a series of live performances at the 1972 Ann Arbor Blues & Jazz Festival. "The Weapon" is David Newman's latest jazz album which includes Dr.

"The Weapon" is David Newman's latest jazz album which includes Dr. John, David Spinozza and Cornell Dupree. "The Great Paris Concert" is a two-LP set recorded by Duke El-lington live at the Paris Olympia in Feb, 1963. Also included in the Feb-ruary release is "Oh Girl" by Young-Holt Unlimited.

## WB To Record S. Sondheim Music Tribute

NEW YORK — Warner Bros. Rec-ords will record the musical tribute to Stephen Sondheim scheduled for Mar. 11, at the Shubert Theatre. Artists performing will donate their royalties from sales of the album to the Na-tional Hemophilia Foundation and the American Musical and Dramatic Academy.

Academy. Heading up the list of talent for the benefit is Angela Lansbury, who will star in the first West End pro-duction of Sondheim's "Gypsy." Miss auction of Sondheim's Gypsy. Miss Lansbury will fly here from London to perform some of the numbers from her first Broadway musical, "Anyone Can Whistle."

Can Whistle." Also scheduled to perform are Jack Cassidy, Larry Blyden, Dorothy Col-lins, Hermione Gingold, Carol Lawrence, Zero Mostel, Alice Playten, Lee Remick, Chita Rivera, Phil Sil-vers, Alexis Smith and Glynis Johns. Special guest stars for the tribute will be Jule Styne and Leonard Bern-stein stein. The

will be Jule Styne and Leonard Bern-stein. The tribute to composer-lyricist Sondheim will include numbers from "Gypsy," "Anyone Can Whistle," "West Side Story," "A Funny Thing Happened On The Way To The Forum," "Do I Hear A Waltz," "Com-pany," "Follies," and the new Sond-heim musical, "A Little Night Music." The Warner Bros. recording will include a bound 6 page portfolio which will include photos and text detailing Sondheim's career and the history behind his shows, as well as pictorial momentos of the evening. The portfolio will be written by Craig Zaden and designed by Neil Appelbaum, the show's associate pro-ducers.

# **Capitol Markets New Albums**

HOLLYWOOD - Three debut albums, lps by four contemporary art-ists and new Country and Western ists and new Country and Western product for such performers as Red Steagall, Tony Booth and Wanda Jackson make up Capitol's 10 album March release, Brown Meggs, CRI vice president marketing has an-nounced nounced.

Featured contemporary releases for the month include guitarist Leo Kottke's first live lp, "My Feet Are Smiling," Kim Fowley's second re-lease, "International Heroes," and de-Sminne, lease, "International Heroes," and de-but albums by former Bloodrock gui-tarist, Lee Pickens (titled "The Lee Pickens Group) as well as British rockers Babe Ruth, whose initial lp "First Base" is on the Harvest label. "First Base" is on the Harvest label. In addition, Capitol will issue a two-record set featuring the best of Quicksilver Messenger Service called "Anthology" while Shelter Records (distributed by Capitol) will issue D.

## 3 Dog 'World' LP Marketed

HOLLYWOOD — "Around the World With Three Dog Night," a two-record set of the group's first international concert tour, has been released by ABC/Dunhill Records.

The LP represents stage appear-ances in England, Germany, France,

ances in England, Germany, France, Australia and Japan, and was pro-duced by Richard Podolor. This ninth 3 Dog Night lp presents a specially-designed package that of-fers a selection of color and black-and-white photographs taken during the group's world-wide tour.

## Womack Gold

HOLLYWOOD — Bobby Womack, United Artists recording artist, has been awarded a gold record for the single version of "Harry Hippie." Featuring the Womack band, Peace, the single was produced by Womack, Joe Hicks and Muscle Shoals Sound.

# **Crested Butte** '73 Worldwide Disq-Pak Dist.

DENVER — Crested Butte president J. Carlos Schidlowski has announced that the new plastic package (Disq-Pak) developed by Crested Butte Rec-Pak) developed by Crested Butte Rec-ords is to be produced in Europe be-fore the end of this year. Says Schid-lowski, "We expect to be producing units in England first; negotiations are already in progress on this matter and should be finalized within a short time."

time." Crested Butte will be mailing sam-ples to all interested parties in March of this year. Commercial availability will follow immediately. Units will first be produced in Sunnyvale, Calif. with a plant in New Jersey planned for shortly thereafter.



GOLDEN EFFORT—"I Am Woman", the first gold album for Capitol re-cording artist Helen Reddy was presented to the songstress by (l. to r.) Al Coury, CRI vice president, promotion; producer Tom Catalano and Bhaskar Menon, president of Capitol Industries, Inc.

J. Rogers' second album, titled after the artist. Two of the Country and Western

Two of the Country and Western albums named after hit singles-"Somewhere My Love" by Red Stea-gall, and "When A Man Loves A Woman" by Tony Booth — while "Country Keepsakes" by Wanda Jack-son is mainly a mixture of familiar standards. The fourth C & W LP "Banjo Player," spotlights Carl Jack-son (not related to Wanda) in his first sole recording.

son (not related to Wanda) in his first solo recording. According to Meggs, Capitol Rec-ords has already begun a comprehen-sive marketing program on behalf of these releases, which are due to ship March 12th March 12th.

## Allman 'Beginnings'

MACON — Atco has released "Begin-nings" by The Allman Brothers Band. The two record set consists of the Brothers' first two albums, "The All-man Brothers Band" (originally re-leased in 1969) and "Idlewild South" (first released in 1970).



SPECIAL TOAST New York's Mayor John V. Lindsay toasts AS-CAP composer and board member Harold Arlen at Gracie Mansion remember Harold Arlen at Gracie Mansion re-ception on Feb. 25th, and presented Arlen with the Handel Medallion, New York City's highest cultural award. The ceremony preceded the telecast of the NBC special honoring the composer the composer.

## **DePaul Chicago** Awards Openings

HOLLYWOOD -The rules for the second annual Chicago Award in Wind or Brass, established by Chicayear, have been recently announced by DePaul University. The Chicago Award consists of one year's full tuition at DePaul Universi-

year's full fullion at Deraul Oniversi-ty for an undergraduate student in wind or brass. Lee Loughnane, James Pankow, Danny Seraphine, and Walt Parazaider have studied at DePaul University, as has James William Guercio.

RULES

1. Contestants must be between 16 and 26 years of age.

2. Contestants must have completed high school before September 1, 1972, and be acceptable for study in accordance with the entrance requirements of DePaul University.

3. Contestants transferring from a four-year college must be recon mended by their department heads. recom-

4. Contestants must perform a standard solo work. 5. Contestants must furnish their

own accompanists. 6. Applications must be received by

May 11, 1973. 7. The decision of the judges will be final.

be final. Auditions will be held on Saturday, June 9, 1973, at 10:00 A.M., DePaul Center Theatre, 25 East Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, Illinois.

# **Cosby Tourney**

HOLLYWOOD - The first annual HOLLYWOOD — The first annual Bill Cosby invitational celebrity tennis tournament will be held at the West-side Racquet Club, April 14-15, to benefit the new Cedars-Sinai Medical Center. Cosby will host the event, which promises to draw more than 100 tennis players from the entertain-ment and sports world. Norman Bro-kaw and Warren Cowan are serving as co-chairmen as co-chairmen.

The first STEALERS WHEEL single, "STUCK IN THE MIDDLE WITH YOU," is in the middle of becoming a monster.

STUCK IN THE MIDDLE WITH YOU" BY STEALERS WHEEL. (AM 1416) A Leiber-Stoller ON A&M RECORDS A Leiber-Stoller Production

www.americanradiohistory.com

# cashbox/album reviews

#### POP PICKS

## BILLION DOLLAR BABIES --- Alice Cooper --

BILLION DOLLAR BABIES — Alice Cooper — Warner Bros. BS 2685 Every time an Alice Cooper LP comes out, we claim in these pages that it's the best they've done yet. And so must we still declare. Lyrically, the set is as strong as ever . . . "You tell me where to bite, you whet my appetite" being only one choice line. Musically, the pack-age is clearly superior—both in melodic impact (yes, we said melodic) and arrangements. In addition to their current "Hello Hurray" and their recent "Elected," the album contains a strong single in "No More Mr. Nice Guy." Worth every penny of it, baby!

#### MASTERPIECE - The Temptations - Gordy G965L

**G965L** Their last LP, "All Directions" went straight to the top spot, thanks to "Papa Was A Rollin" Stone." The title tune here should help them score another album chart triumph. The LP's brightest spot is also a potential controversy: "Hurry Tomorrow." There's bound to be talk about what stand it actually takes on its drug theme. "Plastic Man" is an up which will prob-ably be their follow-up single. "Hey Girl (I Like Your Style)" is the set's one sixty-ish live bal-lad—the rest is social commentary of varying shades. All material written and produced by shades. All material written and produced by Norman Whitfield and arranged by Paul Riser.

## THE DARK SIDE OF THE MOON—Pink Floyd—

THE DARK SIDE OF THE MOON—Pink Floyd— Harvest SMAS 11163 Pink Floyd proved that space rock was more than a fad. With each release, they further developed the form instrumentally. Now, they are fully into the sound effect as music in and of itself. But this new LP also features six vocal cuts, out of a total of ten—in the past, only occasionally did they hit the singin' trail. David Gilmour, Richard Wright and Roger Waters get some harmonies together that should bring them their widest audience yet. About to begin a new U.S. tour, they should hit new heights on all fronts.

## LIVING TOGETHER, GROWING TOGETHER— The 5th Dimension—Bell 1116

The 5th Dimension—Bell 1116 Some very heavy people wrote the material for the Fifth's latest: Bacharach & David, Nils-son, Lambert & Potter, Paul Anka, Osibisa and Steven Schwartz. So it's truly hard to select one outstanding track—as the Fifth always make the most of the potential of their materi-al. But if we had to single out a cut besides their hit from "Lost Horizons" which serves as the title tune, we'd pick the emotive "Every-thing's Been Changed" by Anka. Bones Howe has produced another commerical MOR effort. Back cover photos are especially interesting, showing the group now and eight years back.

#### BITE DOWN HARD-Jo Jo Gunne-Asylum SD 5065

**5065** The first group to take its name from a Chuck Berry song title, and the first group to debut on Asylum becomes the first artists on the logo to release their second LP. It's more of the same rock 'n boogie which made them so big with their first. "Roll Over Me" does feature some well-integrated synthesizer work and that helps it to stand out of the heavy pack. The closing "Rhoda" is also exceptionally fine instrumentally. The group should have no trouble finding the hit target again.

MORNING STAR-Hubert Laws-CTI 6022 The label that has made the jazz of Grover Washington and Deodato commercial musical Washington and Deodato commercial musical household words is doing it again, this time for Hubert Laws. Don Sebesky arranged and con-ducted these sessions with the flute and pic-colo man recorded early this fall. "No More" is a beautifully rhythmic original, while Debra Laws' vocals on his "What Do You Think Of This World Now?" create a very special mood. Also included, expert renderings of "Amazing Grace" and "Where Is The Love."









THE STH DIMENSION













AROUND THE WORLD WITH THREE DOG NIGHT—Dunhill DYS 50138 There's no hot air in their balloons—only hits. The American dynamo that is Three Dog Night is always there with new product at the right time. They don't rely on keeping their fans waiting in order to keep them interested. Perhaps because they'd rather pick their mate-Perhaps because they'd rather pick their mate-rial from sources outside the group, they are never at a loss for a new LP. This is a 2-record live outing, reprising many of their single hits ("Joy To The World," "Black & White," "Mama Told Me Not To Come") but also con-taining some potential singles as well: "Mid-night Runaway," "Good Feelin' 1957" and the fine FM cut, "Jam." Up, up and away!

#### THE SESSION—Jerry Lee Lewis—Mercury SRM 2-803

Not only Jerry Lee—but two other Lee's named Albert and Alvin, along with Matthew Fisher, Peter Frampton, Delaney Bramlett, Gary Fisher, Peter Frampton, Delaney Bramlett, Gary Wright, Klaus Voormann and a host of other international rock stars are here to bring Jerry back as a rock 'n roller. Goodness gracious, great balls of fire—this will at least be a Top 10 item and could easily prove a #1 in many markets. Oldies from Jimmy Reed to John Fogerty are all performed with his pumpin' piano and damned-if-I'm-not-just-gonna-bowl-you-over-with-this-one vocals as the leader of the pack. Lead on ... Rock on!

#### BEGINNINGS --- Allman Brothers Band --- Atco SD 2-805

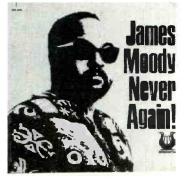
You know a band has made it when it can truthfully be said that they don't tour enough, not because they haven't the desire, but be-cause there just aren't enough days in a year to be wherever they're wanted. This two record to be wherever they're wanted. This two record set is a specially-priced reissue of their first two LP's: "The Allman Brothers Band" and "Idlewild South." Back then, there might have been a few dates open in their schedule. But they played like every second counted. And so they do. Features the original line-up including Duane Allman and Berry Oakley.

# THE 2nd CRUSADE—The Crusaders—Blue Thumb BTS 7000 "Put It Where You Want It" put this group

"Put It Where You Want It" put this group in an enviable position their last time out; it brought them Top 40/r&b attention and still kept their jazz crowd pleased. The quartet's new double-LP set is more of that kind of perfect compromise. The single here is "Don't Let It Get You Down"—and it will continue to spread their instrumental provess to new audi-ences. The composing/performing quartet of Nesbert Hooper, Joe Sample, Wilton Felder and Wayne Henderson is aided and abetted by a trio of guitarists including David T. Walker.

A LETTER TO MYSELF—The Chi-Lites— Brunswick 754188 The smoothies of pop/soul (who also get into other things like social commentary) have yet another hit album here. Titled after their current charter, the album also boasts their last single, "We Need Order." The two finest new tracks here are in their familiar groove, harmonica soul on "You Smiled The Same Old Way" and the narrative style on "Just Two Teenage Kids." The surprise here is some bluegrass soul (blackgrass?) on "My Heart Just Keeps On Breakin'."

#### JAZZ PICKS



NEVER AGAIN!---James Moody---Muse 5001 Joe Fields' new NYC-based independent la-bel leads off its first release with an exception-al James Moody session recorded in June of last year. The man known as one of the greatest alto saxophonists through his associa-tion with King Pleasure and Dizzy Gillespie as well as a leader in his own right here plays tenor sax exclusively. Micky Tucker's on organ, Roland Wilson on fender bass and Eddie Glad-den's on drums. Label is headquartered at 160 West 71st Street.



# on bell<sup>7</sup>78...



# THEIR FIRST BELL SINGLE-



As Featured In The Forthcoming Album "LOVE MUSIC"

# PRODUCTION AND SOUND BY BONES HOWE

#### Bell #45,335

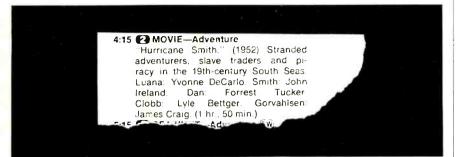
BELL RECORDS A Division of Columbia Pictures Industries, Inc.

www.americanradiohistory.com





**NEW YORK: HURRICANE SMITH—AND RAZMATAZ SHALL INHERIT THE EARTH** If you happened to be up and in New York City two Saturday nights ago, the following *TV Guide* listing might just have caught your blurry little eyes:



Reprinted by permission of TV Guide. © 1973, Triangle Publications, Inc.

Yes friends, it was this very movie that caused a certain Norman Smith, mildmannered engineer for The Beatles, Cilla Black, Billy J. Kramer, Freddie & The Dreamers, Manfred Mann and Cliff Richard as well as producer of Pink Floyd and Barclay James Harvest to change his name when he decided to return to performing himself. And he didn't even see the thing, just a listing in the London TV Times similar to the above. The sheer power of the printed word! Hurricane Smith has very little to do with pirates, swashbuckles or anything

#### HOLLYWOOD-DUSTY SPRINGFIELD'S VOICE: THE MILLION DOLLAR QUALITY OF SADNESS

Dusty Springfield—Well the name doesn't sound Irish. Although she professes to be Irish, that particular name is as mythical as a four-leaf shamrock, and it's proven to be just as lucky. It seems that when her brother Tom (a good old Irish name) formed the Springfields, he picked that name because it sounded "folkish" and was the sort of acts which were fashionable during pre-Beatle days. Continuing with this story which sounds like a folk tale about a group who coined a folky name but ascended to fame via a country and western classic "Silver Threads and Golden Needles", one discovers that the moniker Dusty is an authentic one, something she just grew up with, its origin unknown. She says that that name imposed on anyone would be fated to become either a ball player or a pop singer. Then she expressed her sentiments that she was glad that it turned out to be the latter.

As soon as "Silver Threads and Golden Needles" had become a smash, The Springfields were whisked off to Nashville to further burgeon a country catalog. Maybe the idea of being categorized strictly as a country artist was a bit too much for the female cohort of the trio who shortly thereafter made her solo debut with the hit, "I Only Want To Be With You".

Since that record she has triumphantly cleaned up or more apropos 'dusted up' quite an aggregate of hits including "Stay Awhile," "Look of Love," "You Don't Have To Say You Love Me," and "Son of A Preacher Man". It's not surprising with that kind of track record that Dusty should feel slight indignation for a midwest newspaper reporter wanting to know if her new ABC/Dunhill album was her first solo effort. Obviously the question was a bit disconcerting but at



HURRICANE SMITH

vaguely resembling gangplanks. He can trace his background back to the gypsy Smiths of Merry Olde, but closer to the present, most of his ancestry were tradesmen. His father was a percussionist, and Norman's first instrument was a drum set. He then took up the trumpet and vibes and set out "to become the world's greatest bandleader." After WWII, and some very real lessons the world had taught him about its acceptance of another would-be greatest bandleader, Norman sought employment as a BBC staff producer. "Go ye from these doors and learn ye how to engineer forthwith and with godspeed," seemed to be their attitude, though not in so many words.

In 1957, our Mr. Smith saw his opportunity in an EMI newspaper ad. There was an opening for an apprentice engineer under 28 years old. Our fair Norman, though young at heart, was now 33. So he lied about his age and became a "tea boy" which is polite Anglo-English for "go-fer." Norman used his worldly knowledge to establish a personal rapport with producers and soon became a much used engineer for "artists tests" (erudite Anglo-English for "demos").

Some time later, he found himself working on an artist test with four young blokes who sang things like "Besame Mucho." Also something called "P. S. I Love You," though it wasn't the song by that name that The Hilltoppers had the hit on. These four moptops were given twenty minutes to show their stuff. "We weren't terribly impressed by the noise they made in the studio," Norman recalls, but they were signed for their personalities and later went back to the studio to cut their first single as The Beatles. Because it was common practise to use the engineer who brought you luck on the test, Norman became their man. He continued in this role on through "Rubber Soul" at which time he split with George Martin to the latter's new production firm and soon became involved with one Sid Barrett.

All tried and true **Pink Floyd** fans know Sid Barrett or at least tales of same. The man who viewed "professional" and "commercial" as dirty words long before it became profitably fashionable to do so was the founder of the band who would never do the same song the same way twice before it was finally got down on tape. Sid was eventually "put away," (also before it became fashionable for rock stars) and little is heard about him today, except in very hushed tones in private (Cont'd on p. 34) DUSTY SPRINGFIELD

least the journalist got the part right about Dusty's new ABC/Dunhill LP which was produced by Steve Barri, Dennis Lambert, and Brian Potter. It includes her new single called "Who Gets Your Love" although Dusty's favorite in it is "Mama's Little Girl".

Dusty views herself as a melodic singer who often feels intimidated in the recording studio. How does Dusty describe her own voice? She opined it was hard to look at it dispassionately and then said, "It's a thing that belongs to me like my hands and feet and if it affects people then I'm damn glad it does. It's not something easily calculated but I suppose my voice is a quality of sadness." Throughout Dusty's decade, her record producers have charily experimented with various techniques which would help them capture 'the million dollar quality of sadness'. Many don't realize that Dusty Springfield used to produce herself on all of her early hit recordings. The technique she prefers is recording in what she terms as, "A sloppy old studio with a stone floor" and although this may sound like an anachronism in a flourishing technological society, she really found one in Vancouver, Canada. She became excited retro-specting on this and her bracelets and Morocan necklace pendously moved with emphatic hand gestures which enforced a joyous outburst, "Ooh, the notes that can come out of me".

In the past some of the other techniques employed have been stepping outside of the actual recording studio and simple singing in the corridor. She remembers doing this once at 6 in the morning while cleaning women looked in aghast as they silenced their cleaning buckets. On her latest session she used a dummy mike so she could move around and not feel constrained by a rigid recording studio mike. The place where she'd really like to record would be inside a control room where she affirms that massive volume would produce massive joy. When it comes to recording Dusty strives for perfection in fact sometimes this craving has been known to upset her temperament. She confessed that on her last recording session she wasn't coming off the way she wanted to and so in a moment of exigency she threw her several thousand dollar jade and diamond wrist watch on thhe studio floor. Fortunately for her this wasn't that one with the stone floor. She boasted, "It was so beautifully made that it even fell apart (Cont'd on p. 34)

# The following stations are doing the "Last Tango In Paris"

KLIF WRIT WBZ WMAQ WJR WGN KLZ KHOW W WMAL W KFI W WIOD W WHOT W WBBQ W WNEX W

21

In Paris

Herb Al

ast

WHAI WAKN WINX WABK WABK WISE WPRO WCBG WCBG

KGIL KIIS KJR WCCO WFOM WASH WASH WABI WABI WGUY WDAF WDAF

WHY WCBM WFBM WWL WGSO WHFM WAXC KOY KFJZ WFAA WFAA



# insight&sound continued

#### NEW YORK: HURRICANE SMITH (from p. 32)

Pink Floyd appreciation sessions where speculation often runs rampant as to what he's up to "in there." Oddly enough, Norman has been quoted as saying "When I think back to it, maybe I helped to drive him crazy." Because Norman could communicate with Sid, and because he didn't view commerciality as a vice ("I guess that's my age showing, maybe"), he was often assigned the task of coping with Sid on the all-important one-to-one basis out of the studio as well.

Norman remembers Sid's first Top Of The Pops show (very popular Anglo-English for American Bandstand). After a hairdresser had spent many hours making Sid look "presentable" and after a make-up artist had done the same, Sid looked -screamed-and straight away began to muss himself back into in the mirrorhis normal self.

Norman as Hurricane Smith has now been given the same star treatment on Top Of The Pops many times himself. But our Mr. Smith takes hairdos and make up jobs in his stride. On the small screen, there is only room for Hurricane and his sax playin' friend Frankie Hardcastle to lip (and sax) synch to his hits . a string which began with "Don't Let It Die" (which he composed during a Pink Floyd recording session) and continued with "Oh Babe, What Would You Say" and "Who Was It?" His live act contains 16—count 'em, 16—musical friends. There's a band of 10 (shades of the world's greatest bandleader!) and four dancing girls who do "a bit of go-go, a bit of ballet and a bit of the old razmataz."

In addition to doing a dancing routine with them, Hurricane plays a tenor horn duet with Frankie, and does a drum solo. He gets audience participation for the polka, tango and Charleston portions of the evening's entertainment. "We've only left out the top hat and tails" Norman-Hurricane relates.

only left out the top hat and tails" Norman-Hurricane relates. Now that Hurricane has started his own American chartstorm with "Oh Babe, What Would You Say," he's looking for a U. S. tour. As rumor has it, it may link him up with Bette Midler. This would be a bit of a change from his English act, which opens with a stand-up comic and a magician.

It would seem that everything that's happened in his most fascinating life has been but a "means to an end" for our prolific Mr. Smith. He became an engineer in order to become a producer, and a performer so that among other reasons, he might start a career for his friend Frankie Hardcastle as kind of an "Earl Bostic revival" thing. A composer who's into "melodic satisfaction" and a performer who describes himself as "not much of a singer who used to play rather bad trumpet," Hurricane at 49 is a very unique part of the current musical scene. That ole razmataz will get 'cha every time! robert adels

#### HOLLYWOOD: DUSTY SPRINGFIELD (from p. 32)

neatly". Something else which has been beautifully made, is Dusty's adjustment to Los Angeles, the place she now resides. It's not exactly the lifestyle she's accustomed to. She finds things too plastic and fabricated commenting, "It's interesting to observe all the Beverly Hills beige ladies wearing beige pants suits to compliment their beige hair color." What amuses her is that everyone is always referring to Los Angeles as being informal. So far she finds it to be quite the opposite with people constantly inviting her for hors d'oeuvres. Dusty deems "The hell with hors d'oeuvres" even though she did nibble on a few at a recent soiree for **Sonny and Cher**. But only a nibble for she's just as fastidious about watching her weight as she is over the quality of her vocal performance. If need be she'd resolutely stick to a diet of grapefruit and eggs to maintain her shapely figure.

On her new ABC/Dunhill single she sings "Who Gets Your Love" but the real question is who gets to produce that million dollar quality of sadness next. Dusty told Cash Box that she would like Elton John to produce her. ron baron

#### HOLLYWOOD-SONNY TERRY & BROWNIE McGHEE: THE MESSAGE

If Leadbelly were alive today would he be playing Curtis Mayfield? Would Woody Guthrie be singing Randy Newman? Brownie McGhee and Sonny Terry, outside of Pete Seeger, are perhaps the greatest links to that formative era of American folk music. When they first came to New York in the 30s, Huddie Ledbetter took them in, fed them, jammed with them, tried to teach Brownie to be a professional by wearing a tie and carrying his guitar in a case, and introduced them to the legendary circle of musicians that spawned Big Bill Broonzy, Cisco Houston, Burl Ives, Josh White, and Lightnin' Hopkins. Thirty-seven years after Sonny's first Okeh record, "Harmonica Breakdown," and after a plentiful series of recordings for such labels as Folkways, Prestige, Verve, Savoy, Fantasy, Jade, King and Bluesville, Brownie and Sonny have cut an album for A&M which at once demonstrates how youthful two men can be at 62 (Sonny) and 58 (Brownie) and how versatile a musician can be without sacrificing the integrity of his background.

"I've never labelled myself as a blues musician," says Brownie. "I have been put in categories by a variety of people. Some call it blues, some folk, some jazz. I have a message. I'm an entertainer, I have a story to tell, and I can talk about my past." And it's a full past Brownie McGhee has to talk about. "It's a big difference what the music business did then and what they do now. You couldn't call Okah or Columbia Records a small company. But they just didn't show any interest in a blues artist at the time that we went with them in the 30s. It was strictly what you might call a race thing. They just put out some records for this caliber of music and went South. But otherwise there wasn't much done publicity-wise because the medium of radio and television didn't exist. A&M is doing a good job with us and with the record, which makes us very happy.

From the time Sonny and Brownie first joined forces in 1940, they could always depend on music to make ends meet, be it traveling through small towns or playing for change on various street corners. "My guitar," says Brownie, "was my 'Key to the Highway.' That's my theme song because all the times I was

on the road with my guitar on my back, there was only a few times i was wasn't offered a meal or a place to sleep or given a ride hitch-hiking." Settled in Oakland now, Bernie wants to write his autobiography. "I can talk about my past but I'm involved in the present." Sonny married his second wife five years ago and now lives on Long Island. It makes rehearsing a bit difficult, but they never rehearse anyway. "It wouldn't do any good," says Sonny. "We're gonna do it like we feel when we get on stage." Nobody's complained yet. paul bernstein



#### POP PICKS













#### TUNEWEAVING-Dawn featuring Tony Orlan-

do-Bell 1112 Their current "Tie A Yellow Ribbon 'Round The Ole Oak Tree'' is one of those pure pop records (like "Raindrops Keep Fallin" On My records (like "Raindrops Keep Fallin' On My Head") that comes along once in blue mon-ster. The group puts this entire album over with the same professional polish and style. Past singles for the trio include "You're A Lady," and "Runaway/Happy Together." There are also two especially fine versions of oft-recorded tunes from the group that could final-ly make pop hits out of them—"Freedom For The Stallion" and "Easy Evil." Sew listen!

#### ON THE LOOSE—Denise La Salle—Westbound WB2016

WB2016 A logical title for the gal who first scored with "Trapped By A Thing Called Love," in both pop and soul markets. Her second LP effort features her most recent hit, "A Man Size Job" as well as her version of one she penned for Anne Peebles, "Breaking Up Somebody's Home." O. B. McClinton's "What It Takes To Get A Good Woman" is a very commerical possibility for a single, but so is her soulful rendering of "Harper Valley P.T.A." and her own "Your Man And Your Best Friend."

THE SIX WIVES OF HENRY VIII—Rick Wake-man—A&M SP 4361 Originally on the label as part of the Strawbs, Rick has since gone on to keyboard Yes to prominence. This is a new album, his first as a solo artist (although the accompany-ing multiple and members of Yas are ing musicians include all members of Yes ex-cept Jon Anderson). The ambitious attempt to capture the spirit of these six women of history is his self-described "personal conception of their characters in relation to keyboard instru-ments." A castleful of chart potential.

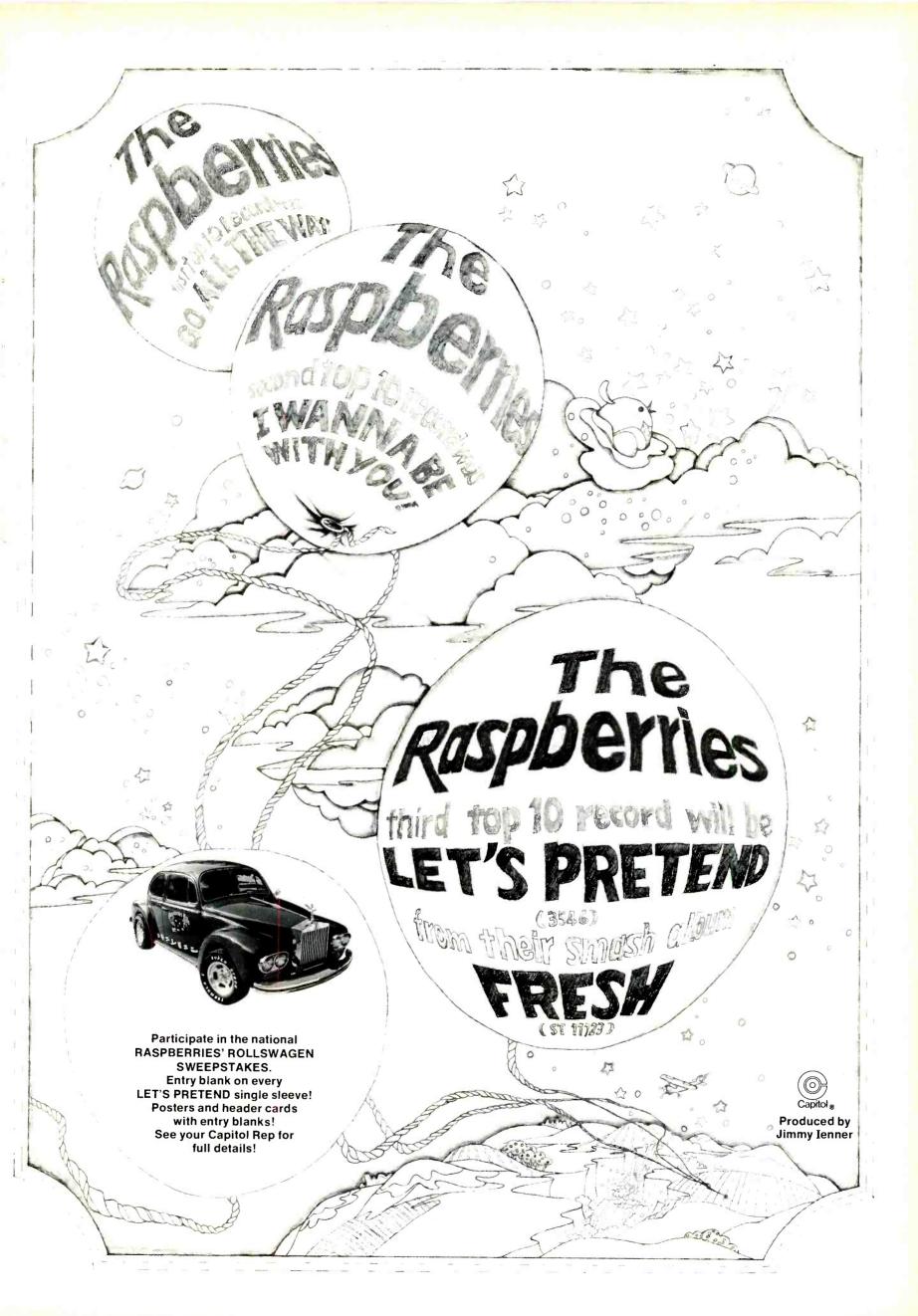
#### THE BLACK MOTION PICTURE EXPERIENCE— The Cecil Holmes Soulful Sounds—Buddah The Cecil BDS 5129

This kind of package was bound to come This kind of package was bound to come along sooner or later, now that movie themes are big business once again, and the great majority of the most successful are from black action flicks; it was natural for someone to glean the best known tunes from the genre and put them together in one attractive pack-age. Songs famoused by Curtis Mayfield, Isaac Hayes, Marvin Gaye, Bobby Womack and oth-ers get a strong instrumental treatment from a group produced, arranged and conducted by Tony Camillo, named after the label's r&b pro-mo vp.

## SEE IS YOU-Rabindra-Takoma/Devi

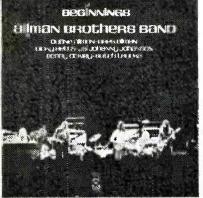
ALL I SEE IS YOU—Rabindra—Takoma/Devi D-1036 John Fahey's little label is alive and well. The latest new talent to be introduced by the guitar/spiritual master is Rabindra, a group led by acoustic guitarist/vocalist Rabindra Danks. The "Hare Krishna" element is dominant in some of the tracks, but so is outright gospel ("Jesus Saves") and vaudeville softshoe ("Tip-py Tapping") on others. Best cuts for FM play would include the title tune and "David's Dream." Group obviously thinks of their music as more than just a way to make themselves stars. stars.

BLOONTZ—Evolution 3020 The quartet first brought to industry atten-The quartet first brought to industry atten-tion with a heavy campaign of teaser trade ads now hits the public with their brand of rock. The band at times sounds like Blood Sweat & Tears sans horns. Their most obvious focal point are the lead vocals of Andy Chapman, who is strong and expressive. Michael Montgo-mery's keyboards are especially tasty on "Light Up The World," the best track for FM play. "Prodigal Son" and the single "Long Way Down" are also prime cuts.



# **MUSIC FOR ALL SEASONS**

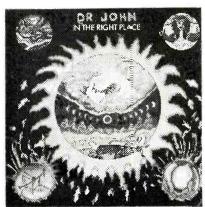
... but if what you were hoping for was an early thaw, Atlantic and Atco have been bringing warmer climes year after year, using March to foreshadow first buds (of spring) and first swelters (of summer). This year we can do no less, so if the winter solstice has done nothing so far to warm your ears, or the frostbitten tundra inbetween, try these: Early Spring from Atlantic.



ALLMAN BROTHERS BAND Beginnings



BLACK OAK ARKANSAS Raunch 'N' Roll LIVE!



DR. JOHN In The Right Place



THE PERSUADERS



GARLAND JEFFREYS



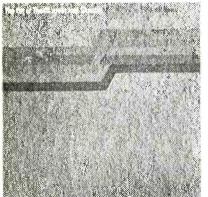
CHRIS RUSH First Rush



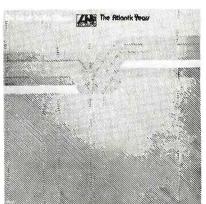
TERRY REID River



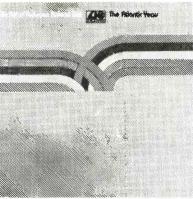
DUKE ELLINGTON The Great Paris Concert



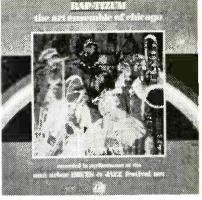
THE ART OF THE MODERN JAZZ QUARTET



THE ART OF CHARLES MINGUS



THE ART OF RAHSAAN ROLAND KIRK



THE ART ENSEMBLE OF CHICAGO Baptizum



DAVID NEWMAN The Weapon



YOUNG HOLT UNLIMITED Oh Girl



# CashBoxTop100Albums

0	DON'T SHOOT ME I'M ONLY THE PIANO PLAYER	
2	ELTON JOHN (MCA 2100)	4
3	NO SECRETS	1
4	CARLY SIMON (Elektra EKS 75049)	5
5	DUELING BLUES ERIC WEISSBERG & STEVE MANDEL, "W" MARSHALL	5
6	BRICKMAN (Warner Bros. BS 2683)	16
7	JOHN DENVER (RCA LSP 4731) (P8S/PK 1972) THE WORLD IS A GHETTO	17
8	WAR (United Artists UAS 5652) <b>TALKING BOOK</b> STEVIE WONDER (Tamla 319) (Dist: Motown)	2
9	SHOOT OUT AT THE FANTASY FACTORY	0
10	TRAFFIC (Island SW 9323) (Dist: Capitol)	11
-	MARVIN GAYE, ORIGINAL MOTION PICTURE SOUNDTRACK (Tamla T322L) (Dist: Motown)	10
U	THE DIVINE MISS M BETTE MIDLER (Atlantic SD 7238) (TP/CA 7238)	13
12	RHYMES & REASONS CAROLE KING (Ode SP 77016) (8T/CS 77016) (iDst: A&M)	8
13	PRELUDE DEODATO (CTI 6021)	23
14	I AM WOMAN HELEN REDDY (Capitol ST 1:1068)	14
15	SEVENTH SOJOURN MOODY BLUES (Threshold THS 7) (Dist: London).	9
16	TOMMY LONDON SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA & CHAMBER CHOIR WITH GUEST SOLOISTS (Ode SP 99001) (Dist: A&M)	12
17	CAN'T BUY A THRILL STEELY DAN (ABC ABCX 758) (8/5 758	20
18	MORE HOT ROCKS ROLLING STONES (London 2PS 626/7)	17
19	HOMECOMING AMERICA (Warner Bros. GS 2655) (M8/M5 2655)	15
20	WHO DO WE THINK WE ARE? DEEP PURPLE (Warner Bros. 2678)	24
21	IN CONCERT DEREK & THE DOMINOES (RS0-2-8800) (Dist: Atlantic)	25
22	CATCH BULL AT FOUR CAT STEVENS (A&M 4365) (8T/CS 4365)	18
23	LOGGINS & MESSINA (Columbia KC 31748) (OT/CA 31748)	22
-	WATTSTAX VARIOUS ARTISTS (Stax STS-2-3010) (Dist: Columbia)	30
25	DON MCLEAN (United Artists UAS 5651)	26
26	KEEPER OF THE CASTLE FOUR TOPS (Dunhill DS 50129)	28
27	GREEN IS BLUE AL GREEN (Hi SHL 32055) (Dist: London)	27
28	I'M STILL IN LOVE WITH YOU AL GREEN (HI ZSHL 32074) (Dist: London)	29
29	THEY ONLY COME OUT AT NIGHT EDGAR WINTER (Epic KF 31584)	34
30	BIRDS OF FIRE MAHARISHNU ORCHESTRA (Columbia KC 31996)	39
31	ELVIS ALOHA FROM HAWAII VIA SATELLITE ELVIS PRESLEY (RCA VPSX 6089) (P8S/PK 5144)	42
32	DOUBLE GOLD NEIL DIAMOND (Bang BSD2-227)	
33	FOR THE ROSES JONI MITCHELL (Asylum SD 5057) (CT/CA 5057)	38
1	(Dist: Atlantic	19

BOTTOM NO. INDICATES 8 TRACK AND

CA

34	SPACE ODDITY DAVID BOWIE (RCA LSP 4813) (P8S/PK 2101)	40
35	HURRICANE SMITH (Capitol ST 11139)	37
36	CREEDENCE GOLD CREEDENCE CLEARWATER (Fantasy 9413)	21
37	ONE MAN DOG JAMES TAYLOR (Warner Bros. BS 2660) (M8/M5 2660)	35
38	HOLLAND BEACH BOYS (Brother/Reprise MS 2118)	44
39	ROUND 2 STYLISTICS (Avco AV 11006)	33
40	LAST DAYS & TIME EARTH, WIND & FIRE (Columbia 31622)	
41	(CT/CA 31622) TRANSFORMER LOU REED (RCA LSP 4807) (P85/PK 2095)	47 43
42	MOVING WAVES FOCUS (Sire SAS-7401) (Dist: Paramount)	57
43	LIVING IN THE PAST JETHRO TULL (Chrysalis 2CH 1035)	
44	(M8/M5 1035) (Dist: W.B.) SEPARATE WAYS ELVIS PRESLEY (Camden CAS 2611) (C8S/CK 1227)	31
45	BACK TO FRONT	46
46	GILBERT O'SULIVAN (Mam) (Dist: London)	41
47	SEALS & CROFTS (W.B. BS 2629) (M8/5 2629) 360° OF BILLY PAUL	32
48	(Phila. Int'l 31793) (Dist: Columbia)	36
49	MOVIE SOUNDTRACK (United Artists UAS 9906) WHY CAN'T WE LIVE TOGETHER	49
50	TIMMY THOMAS (Glades 33-6501)	52
51	CURTIS MAYFIELD—Original Motion Picture Soundtrack (Curtom CR8 8014)	48
52	(A&M 4368) (8T/CS 4368) CYMANDE	55
53	(Janus JLS 3044)	54
	TRUE STORIES AND OTHER DREAN JUDY COLLINS (Elektra 75053)	64 64
54	GRATEFUL DEAD (Warner Bros. 3 WX 2668)	45
55	ARTIFICIAL PARADISE GUESS WHO (RCA LSP 4830) (P8S/PK 2114)	58
56	HEARTBREAKER FREE (Island SW 9324) (Dist: Capitol)	68
57	SITTIN' IN LOGGINS & MESSINA (Columbia 31044)	60
28	SLOPPY SECONDS DR. HOOK & THE MEDICINE SHOW (Columbia KC 31702) (CT/CA 31702)	70
59	THE GUITAR MAN BREAD (Elektra EKS 75047) (ET 85047) (TC 55047)	50
60	EDWARD BEAR (Capitol 11157)	69
61	CARAVANSERAI SANTANA (Columbia KC 31610) (CT/CA 31610)	63
62	ROMANY HOLLIES (Epic KE 31992)	72
63	OF A SIMPLE MAN LOBO (Big Tree 2013) (M8/M5 2013) (Dist: Bell)	51
64	ACROSS 110th STREET BOBBY WOMACK & PEACE, J. J. JOHNSON, ORIGINAL MOTION PICTURE SCORE (United Artists UAS 5225)	67
65	THE FIRST SONGS LAURA NYRO (Columbia KC 31410)	74
66	I CAN SEE CLEARLY NOW JOHNNY NASH (Epic 31607)	66
-		

67 ALL DIRECTIONS TEMPTATIONS (Gordy G962) 53
68 LIFE IN A TIN CAN BEE GEES (RSO S0870) (Dist: Atlantic) 71
69 LIFE & TIMES JIM CROCE (ABC ABCX 769) 78
70 LOST HORIZON ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK (Bell 1300) 80
71 TAPESTRY CAROLE KING (Ode 77009) 73
72 AN ANTHOLOGY DUANE ALLMAN (Capricorn 2LP 0108) (Dist: W.B.) 56
73 WILL THE CIRCLE BE UNBROKEN NITTY GRITTY DIRT BAND (United Artists 9801) 75
74 THE MAGICIAN'S BIRTHDAY URIAH HEEP (Mercury SRM 1-652) 59
75 SLAYED? SLADE (Polydor PD 5524) 86
76 CHICAGO V (Columbia KC 31102) (CT/CS 31102) 61
77 THE LADY'S NOT FOR SALE RITA COOLIDGE (A&M SP 4370) (8T/CS 4370) 62
78 DOUG SAHM AND BAND (Atlantic SD 7254) 89
79 1957 1972 SMOKEY ROBINSON & THE MIRACLES (Tamla 320) (Dist: Motown) 81
80 FRESH RASPBERRIES (Capitol ST 11123) 65
81 FACES SHAWN PHILLIPS (A&M 4363) (8T/CS 4363) 77
82 THE BEST OF B. B. KING (ABC ABCX-767) 90
83 THE BEST OF MOUNTAIN (Columbia KC 32079) 101
84 THE PARTRIDGE FAMILY NOTEBOOK (Bell 1111) 84
85 MUSIC IS MY LIFE BILLY PRESTON (A&M SP 3516) 87
86 SONGS OF LOVE CHARLEY PRIDE (RCA LSP 4837) (P8S/PK 2120) 88
87 THE BEST OF THE JAMES GANG FEATURING JOE WALSH
(ABC ABCX-774) 106 88 BIG BAMBU
CHEECH & CHONG (Ode SP 77014) (8TICS 77014) 85 89 THE GREAT LOST KINKS ALBUM KINKS (W.B. 2127) 105
90 PHOENIX GRAND FUNK (Capitol SMAS 11099) 91
91 HAPPIEST GIRL IN THE WHOLE U.S.A.
DONNA FARGO (Dot DOS 26000) (Dist: Famous) 76 92 MASTERPIECE TEMPTATIONS (Cordy C 05EL) (Dict. Notowo)
TEMPTATIONS (Gordy G 965L) (Dist: Motown)
ORIGINAL CAST (Bell 1102) (8/5 1102) 98 94 COMPOSITE TRUTH MANDRILL (Polydor PD 5043) 118
95 GARDEN PARTY RICK NELSON & THE STONE CANYON BAND
(Decca DL 7-5391) 79 96 MY BEST TO YOU
97 CLAPTON
ERIC CLAPTON (Polydor PD 5526) 114 98 WAR HEROES JIMI HENDRIX (Reprise MS 21030) (MB/M5 31030) 96
96 99 NEVER A DULL MOMENT ROD STEWART (Mercury SRM-1-646)
100 BARBRA STREISAND LIVE CONCERT AT THE FORUM (Columbia KC 31760) (CT/CA 31760) 94

# TOP 100 Albums

101	BETTER DAYS	
100	PAUL BUTTERFIELD/BETTER DAYS (Bearsville BR 2119) (Dist: W.B.) DAYS OF FUTURE PASSED	108
102	MOODY BLUES (Deram WES 18012) (Dist: London) GIVE ME YOUR LOVE	102
104	BARBARA MASON (Buddah 5119)	113
104	THE RISE AND FALL OF ZIGGY STAF DUST & THE SPIDERS FROM MARS	
105	DAVID BOWIE (RCA LSP 4702) (P8S/PK 1932) BURNING LOVE	107
100	CHUCK BERRY GOLDEN DECADE	83
-	VOL. 2	
107	(Chess CH 1514) BACK STABBERS	124
	O'JAYS (Phila. Int'l 31712) (Dist: Columbia)	112
108	JUST BEING MYSELF DIONNE WARWICKE (Warner Bros. BS 2658)	109
109	DANCING IN THE MOONLIGHT	111
110	KING HARVEST (Perception PLP-36)	111
-	JOHNNY MATHIS (Columbia KG 32114)	120
111	HONKY CHATEAU ELTON JOHN (Uni 93135)	110
112	PLEASURE OHIO PLAYERS (Westbound W2017) (Dist: Chess)	125
113	HOT ROCKS 1964-1971	
114	ROLLING STONES (London 2PS 606/7) BLACK CAESAR	104
U	JAMES BROWN, ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK (Polydor PD 6014)	
115	PIPPIN	
116	ORIGINAL CAST (Motown M 760L)	117
TTO .	(Columbia KC 31462)	126
117	1 CAN SEE CLEARLY NOW RAY CONNIFF (Columbia KG 32091)	122
118	BLACK SABBATH VOL. IV	
110	(W.B. BS 2602) (M8/M5 2602) FREE TO BE YOU AND ME	93
119	MARLO THOMAS & FRIENDS (Bell 1110)	119
120	AZTECA (Columbia KC 31776) (CA/CT 31776)	121
121	JOURNEY THROUGH THE PAST NEIL YOUNG/SOUNDTRACK (Reprise 2XS 6480)	97
122	FULL HOUSE	123
123	J. GEILS BAND (Atlantic 7241) (TP/CS 7241) L. A. REGGAE	123
-	JOHNNY RIVERS (United Artists UAS 6550) (U 8460) (K 0460)	103
124	16 GREATEST HITS STEPPENWOLF (Dunhill DSX 50136)	140

**Cash Box** 

125	I MISS YOU HAROLD MELVIN & BLUE NOTES (Phila. Int'I)	
126	(KZ 31648) (Dist: Columbia) THE POWER OF JOE SIMON	128
127	(Spring SPR 5704) (Dist: Polydor) A SONG FOR YOU	138
128	CARPENTERS (A&M SP 3511) (8T/CS 3511) FREAKIN' AT THE FREAKER'S BALI	92
129	SHEL SILVERSTEIN (Columbia KC 31119) AMERICA, WHY I LOVE HER	133
-	JOHN WAYNE (RCA LSP 4828)	
130	WHO CAME FIRST PETER TOWNSHEND (Decca/Track DL7-9189)	116
131	MAN WHO SOLD THE WORLD DAVID BOWIE (RCA LSP 4816) (P8S/PK 2103)	136
132	JERMAINE	
133	A GOOD FEELIN' TO KNOW	137
	POCO (Epic KE 21601) (ET/ST 31601)	99
134	CLOSE TO THE EDGE YES (Atlantic 7244) (TP/CS 7244)	127
135	GOOD FOOT JAMES BROWN (Polydor PD 2-3004)	115
136	MORNING STAR	
137	HUBERT LAWS (CTI 6022)	_
	BREWER & SHIPLEY (Kama Sutra 2058) (iDst: Buddah)	139
138	BIRTH DAY NEW BIRTH (RCA LSP 4797)	166
139	UNDERSTANDING	1 4 0
140	BOBBY WOMACK (United Artists UAS 5577) SAM NEELY-2	142
141	(Capitol 1143) ONE NIGHT STAND	141
	PAUL STOOKEY (Warner Bros. BS 2674)	144
142	STEALERS WHEEL (A&M 4377)	161
143	CLASS CLOWN GEORGE CARLIN (Little David LD 1104)	
144	(TP/CS 1104) (Dist: Atlantic)	129
-	CLIMAX BLUES BAND (Sire SAS 7402) (Dist: Famous)	160
145	STONEGROUND WORDS MELANIE (Neighborhood NRS 47009) Dist: Famous)	130
146	ROCK AND ROLL MUSIC	
	TO THE WORLD TEN YEARS AFTER (Columbia KC 31779) (C8/CT 31779)	100
147	ALL MY CHOICES	
148	MARY TRAVERS (W.B. BS 2677) THF 2nd CRUSADE	149

HE	2nd	- CF	(USA	DE				
CRUSA	DERS	(Blue	Thumb	BTS	7000)	(Dist:	Famous)	

		1
149	CROSS COUNTRY	
150	TONI & TERRY (Capitol 11137)	153
151	LAWRENCE WELK (Ranwood 5001) FIDDLER ON THE ROOF	143
152	SOUNDTRACK (United Artists 10900)	145
153	BONNIE RAITT (W.B. 2643)	152
	NEIL DIAMOND (Uni 93136)	134
154	BABY WON'T YOU CHANGE YOUR MIND	
155	BLACK IVORY (Today TLP 1008) (Dist: Perception) SECOND ALBUM	157
156	ROY BUCHANAN (Polydor PD 5046)	4
	HUDSON & LANDRY (Dore LP 329)	151
157	<b>REALLY</b> J. J. CALE (Shelter SW 8912) (Dist: Capitol)	132
158	WHY DON'T CHA WEST, BRUCE & LAING (Columbia KC 31919)	
159	DION & THE BELMONTS LIVE AT	131
	MADISON SQUARE GARDEN (Warner Bros. BS 2664)	_
160	FUNKY SERENITY RAMSEY LEWIS (Columbia KC 32030)	162
161	DRIFT AWAY	-
162	DOBIE GRAY (Decca DL 5397) TOULOUSE STREET	164
163	DOOBIE BROS. (Warner Bros. BS 2634) THE 5th DIMENSION	163
	GREATEST HITS (Bell 1106) (8/5 1106)	147
164	SOMEBODY ELSE'S TROUBLES	
165	STEVE GOODMAN (Buddah BDS 5121) DION'S GREATEST HITS	169 -
166	(Columbia KC 31942)	168
100	SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ALBERT HAMMOND (Mums KZ 31905)	
167	(Dist: Columbia)	146
107	GREATEST HITS	
168	(Columbia KC 31350) (CT/CS 31350) ANTHOLOGY	167
169	STEVE MILLER BAND (Capitol SVBB 1144) WILSON PICKETT'S GREATEST H	135 ITS
170	(Atlantic SD 2-501)	_
1,0	LEON RUSSELL (Shelter SW 8911) (8XW/4XW 8911) (Dist: Capitol)	165

# CashBox R & B TOP 65

1	KILLING ME SOFTLY WITH HIS SONG Roberta Flack (Atlantic 2940)	1	17	(DON'T LEAVE ME) STARVIN' FOR YOUR LOVE Holland Dozier & Holland (Invictus 9133) (Dist: Capitol)	11	33	THE SAME WAY Tommie Young (Soul Power 112)	35	49	THINK ABOUT IT King Floyd (Chimneyville 446) I CAN UNDERSTAND IT	53
2	LOVE TRAIN O'Jays (Phila. Int'l 3524) (Dist: Columbia)	2	18	(Invictus 9133) (Dist: Capitol) THE TRUTH SHALL MAKE YOU FREE		34	(Dist: Jewel) OH LA DE DA Staple Singers (Stax 0156)	49	51	The New Birth (RCA 45-435) RIGHT HERE IS WHERE YOU BELONG	_
	NEITHER ONE OF US Gladys Knight & The Pips	6	19	King Hamibal (Aware 027) STIR IT UP	20	35	SUPERSTITION Stevie Wonder (Tamla 54226) (Dist: Motown)	28	52	Jerry Washington (Excello 2327) I WON'T LET THAT CHUMP	54
4	(Soul 35098) (Dist: Motown) DADDY'S HOME Jeramine Jackson (Motown 1201)	3	20	Johnny Nash (Epic 10949) <b>WE DID IT</b> Syl Johnson (Hi 2229)	26 23	36	LOVE JONES Brighter Side Of Darkness	32	53	BREAK YOUR HEART Carl Carlton (Back Beat 627) LOOSE BOOTY	
5	GIVE ME YOUR LOVE Barbara Mason (Buddah 331)	7	21	(Dist: London) I'M GONNA TEAR YOUR PLAYHOUSE DOWN		37	(20th Century Fox 2002) KISSING MY LOVÉ Bill Withers (Sussex 250)	45	55 54	Funkadelic (Westbound 205) I'M DOIN' FINE NOW	55
6	COULD IT BE I'M FALLING IN LOVE Spinners (Atlantic 2927)	4	22	Ann Peebles (Hi 2232) (Dist: London) MY EVERYTHING YOU ARE	16	38	YOU'VE GOT TO TAKE IT (IF YOU WANT IT)		55	New York City (Chelsea 78-0113) IT AIN'T ALWAYS WHAT YOU DO	56
	AIN'T NO WOMAN Four Tops (Dunhill 4339)	9	23	Mark IV (Mercury 73353) CAN I Vee Allen (Lion 140) (Dist: MGM)	24 29	39	The Main Ingredient (RCA 0856)	34	56		64
8	THE MESSAGE Cymande (Janus 203)	8	24	GOOD MORNING HEARTACH Diana Ross (Motown 1211)	25	40	Earth, Wind & Fire (Columbia 4-45747) IF I COULD ONLY BE SURE Nolan Porter (ABC 11343)	43 40		AND WALK Clarence Carter (Fame 179) (Dist: U.A.)	59
•	CALL ME (COME BACK HOME) Al Green (Hi 2235) (Dist: London)	13	25	WISH THAT I COULD TALK TO YOU Sylvers (Pride 1019) (Dist: MGM)	12	41	DON'T BURN ME Paul Kelly (Warner Bros. 7657)	42	57	MR. MAGIC MAN Wilson Pickett (RCA 0898)	
10	I GOT ANTS IN MY PANTS (PART 1)		26	WOMAN STEALER Joe Tex (Dial 1020) (Dist: Mercury)	27	42	BLACKBBIRD Billy Preston (A&M 1411)	47	<b>58</b> 59	ALWAYS Luther Ingram (Koko 2115) FUNKY GRANNY	-
11	James Brown (Polydor 14162) MASTER OF EYES Aretha Franklin (Atlantic 2941)	5	27	GIRL YOU NEED A CHANGE OF MIND Eddie Kendricks (Tamla 54230)	33	43	DANCING TO YOUR MUSIC Archie Bell & The Drells (Glades 1707) DOWN AND OUT IN NEW	51	60	Kool & The Gang (De-Lite 553)	
12	DO IT IN THE NAME OF LOV Candi Staton (Fame 91009)		28	BACK UP Manhattans (De Luxe 45-144)	18		YORK CITY James Brown (Polydor 14168)		61	Southside Movement (Wand 11251) I CAN UNDERSTAND IT Valentinos (Clean 60005) (Dist: Atlanti	2
13	(Dist: UDC) BREAK UP TO MAKE UP Stylistics (Avco AV-4611)	17		STEP BY STEP Joe Simon (Spring 132) FUNKY WORM	41	45	GIMME THAT BEAT Jr. Walker & The All Stars (Soul 35104)		62	GOD BLESS THE CHILDREN Congress Alley (Avco 4610)	
14	MASTERPIECE	22	31	Ohio Players (Westbound 214) TIME IS LOVE	38	46	YESTERDAY I HAD THE BLU Harold Melvin & The Bluenotes (Phila. Int'l 3525)	ES	63	I'VE GOT TO GET YOU BACI Z. Z. HiH (U.A. 50977)	К
15	A LETTER TO MYSELF Chi Lites (Brunswick 55491)	19	32	Black Ivory (Today 1516) (Dist: Perception) TROUBLE MAN	31	47	FRIENDS OR LOVERS Act 1 (Spring 133)	52	64	SO IN LOVE WITH YOU LeRoy Hutson (Curtom 1980)	65
16	THE WORLD IS A GHETTO War (United Artists 50975)	10	JL	Marvin Gaye (Tamla 54228) (Dist: Motown) www.americani	21	<b>48</b>	LEAVING ME The Independents (Wand 11252)	57	65	EARLY ONE MORNING Ike & Tina Turner (U.A. 174)	-

### Ruth Bowen Tribute AVCO Re-Inks



MRS. RUTH BOWEN

NEW YORK — As president of Queen Booking Corporation, the na-tion's largest black owned talent agency, Mrs. Ruth Bowen will be hon-ored at the New York Hilton on March 14th, with a dinner entitled, "A Toast To Our Lady". The \$50 per per-son, balck tie affair, will aid Ruth Bowen's special charities, The Foundation For Research and Educa-tion in Sickle Cell Disease and the Miss Black Teenage America Scholar-ship Fund, New York State, Ltd. Al-ready the event is heavily subscribed. There are table sponsors from every quarter of the entertainment industry wishing to honor Mrs. Bowen, a woman who has made contributions of major importance to the industry. Early response indicates that it will be an SPO evening NEW YORK As president of

of major importance to the industry. Early response indicates that it will be an SRO evening. The petite Mrs. Bowen has deli-gently fought through the years to get top prices for the acts. She also is involved with fund raising affairs and holps the ourses to have been even helps to arrange to have her acts donate their time and sevices whenev-er possible.

er possible. Her first taste of show business life came almost thirty years ago when she married Billie Bowen, who was a member of the famous Ink Spots. Ruth traveled with her husband for eight years and the turning point came when Billy introduced her to Dinah Washington. Dinah convinced her to go into management and PR. After a refresher course at City Colher to go into management and PR. After a refresher course at City Col-lege in NYC, Ruth opened an office on 117 W. 48th and her first PR ac-count was Basin Street West. Her early clients included Dinah, Char-lie Ventura and Earl Bostick. When she opened the Queen Booking agency it was known as the house of organ trios until rock came in. But Aretha was exploding on the scene and her was exploding on the scene and her husband Ted White was a friend of Ruth's. Aretha went with Queen Booking. Today, Mrs. Bowen's enter-prise books nearly 90% of all black entertainers.



Songstress Jackie Milton (center) is welcomed to the Columbia-distributed DeVel record label by company pres-ident Everett Smith Jr. and Del Broward, president of Audry and Del's Record and Soul One-Stop stores. Ms. Milton, who is a popular personality in many of the nation's top clubs, is the first artist to sign with the embryonic label. Her debut single for DeVel, "Little By Little," is scheduled for immediate release. Pro-duced by Ugene Dozier, the R&B flavored tune is the first of a series of DeVel singles to be released. Other DeVel artists to be recorded in the near future are Mike Scott and Made-line and the Monticellos. Songstress Jackie Milton (center) is

#### Cash Box - March 10, 1973

# **Stylistics**

NEW YORK — Hugo & Luigi vp's and chief operating officers of Avco Records have announced that the label has re-signed The Stylistics to a new long term contract.

new long term contract. The million-plus sellers for the Sty-listics are "You Are Everything" and "Betcha By Golly Wow," both from the group's first LP, "The Stylistics," and "I'm Stone In Love With You" from their "Round 2" album, which is currently on the charts. "Break Up To Make Up," their latest single was written, arranged and produced by Thom Bell, as were all the group's previous hits.

### The Supremes Tour U.K.

LOS ANGELES — The Supremes— Jean Terrell, Mary Wilson and Lynda Laurence—begin their second decade as the country's pre-eminent female vocal trio with a four-week concert tour of the United Kingdom begin-ning March 9 and including three sep-urate anongements in Lowlon and its arate engagements in London and its suburbs

In conjunction with the U.K. tour, Tamla-Motown, through EMI, will re-lease the latest U.S. album by the group. "The Supremes Produced and Arranged by Jimmy Webb." A single will also be released but it has yet to be decided whether or not it will be a cut from the album cut from the album.



The Supremes (from left) Mary Wil-son, Jean Terrell and Lynda son, Jea Laurence.

### Freddi/Henchi & The Soulsetters Complete LP

CHICAGO — Freddi/Henchi and The Soulsetters, a six man vocal-instru-Soulsetters, a six man vocal-instru-mental unit which has been ap-pearing for the past year with such name artists as James Brown, Three Dog Night, Mountain and The Cham-bers Bros., have completed their first album, titled "Dance", for the The Record Company label. It is being released in Europe on CBS Records.

Group recently made their Chicago club debut at Mother's, a popular near north side nitery, and are sched-uled for a March 21-25 date in L.A.'s Whiskey. A European tour is also on the planning board.

Manager Bret Kennedy, of Pathe-way Music Corp. in Hollywood, an-nounced that a single "I Want To Dance Dance Dance" will be clipped from the album for upcoming release.

from the album for upcoming release. Freddi/Henchi and The Soulsetters have been together for six years and have done extensive club work throughout Arizona and the Rocky Mountain States. The group was originally lanched in Phoenix. Mem-bers are Freddi, Henchi, Eppi Guer-rero, Quills Uyeda, Rocky Duarte and Larry Wilkins.



BLACK CAESAR BOX OFFICE SPURS BROWN POLYDOR SOUNDTRACK BLACK CAESAR BOX OFFICE SPURS BROWN POLYDOR SOUNDTRACK —"Black Caesar," the new action-adventure film scored by Polydor super-soul-man James Brown, is doing record-breaking box office in its nationwide first-run release, with nearly \$200,000 grosses reported in New York alone for the first two weeks. The just-released Polydor soundtrack album—Brown's first venture into music for the cinema—is already enjoying similar success. Seen above (left to right) at a special invitational screening are James Brown; Lyn Collins, also heard on the new LP; actor Fred Williamson, top-billed in the American International film; and WBLS, NYC dj/program director Frankie Crocker

Frankie Crocker
R & B INGREDIENTS—Several weeks ago, I had the pleasure of flying to Memphis to chat with Willie Mitchell, vice president of Hi Records. Memphis has also been granted a NARAS chapter and Stax's corporate manager, John Smith, was recently elected president of the newly-formed chapter. Coincidentally, Smith will not only be the Memphis Chapter first president but will also be the national organization's first Black president to head a chapter. Memphis is the sixth city to be given a NARAS charter and Smith attributes this special honor to "a distinct recording sound that comes out of Memphis. Members of the board of governors are: Jerry Phillips, Eddie Braddock, Larry Shaw, Ronnie Stotts, Steve Cropper, Dan Penn, Willie Mitchell, Al Bell, Wayne Jackson, Ernie Bernhardt, Charles Chalmers, Isaac Hayes, Eddie Floyd, The Reverend Oris Mays, James Mitchell and Andrew Love. Officers of the Memphis chapter are: John Smith as president; Kanx Phillips, first vice president; Marty Lacker, second vice president; Sandra Rhodes Chalmers, secretary; and Robert Thomas, treasurer. Memphis is the city, with a street named Elvis Presley Boulevard, a W. C. Handy Park, a Jefferson Davis Park and a Martin Luther King Park among some of its famous landmarks. It's also the home of Sam Phillips and Sun Records where Elvis Presley and Johnny Cash were churning out hit after hit from the 15 by 15 foot studio on the second floor of the two story building located on Madison Ave. It's also the home of Rufus Thomas, Stax Records and Hi Records; and Al Green makes it his home base.
Sharon Cash, who in 1970 was voted "Most Promising Female Vocalist" by the Western Regional Chapter of NATRA, has recently completed her first LP for Playboy records. And, Playboy spokesmen describe Sharon as an "electrifying soul-to-soul singer . . . "Pillow Talk" a Sylvia single on the new Vibration label is kicking up a storm in several key markets . . . Black Heat, a group from Washington, D. C., will be at "Big Wilt's"



HIT WRITER STARTS MULTI-CAREER WITH 20TH-Sylvia Moy has been signed to a multiple contract by 20th Century Records and 20th Century Mu-sic. Herb Eiseman and Russ Regan, respectively presidents of the recording and publishing companies, are both longtime fans of the Detroit-born Miss Moy who has come aboard as a singer, writer-arranger and record producer for 20th

and publishing companies, and as a singer, writer-arranger and record produce. Moy who has come aboard as a singer, writer-arranger and record produce. for 20th. Miss Moy has written some fifteen million sellers in her career, including "My Cherie Amour," "Uptight," "I Was Made to Love Her," "Honeychile" and "Never Had a Dream Come True." Pictured, (l. to r.) during the signing of contracts at the 20th Century building on Sunset Boulevard in LA are Herb Eiseman, Sylvia Moy and Russ Recon



NEW YORK NARAS FETE-Several dozen Grammy nominees received their NEW YORK NARAS FEIE—Several dozen Grammy nonlinees received their nomination plaques and Pete Seeger accepted a special New York Governors Award as the New York Chapter of NARAS held its first Grammy Awards Nominations presentations in the Imperial Ballroom of the Americana Hotel. Academy members and their guests were treated to a special mini-review

Academy members and their guests were treated to a special mini-review produced and narrated by Will Holt which included performers Richard Wexler, Philippe Entremont, Bobby Short, David Amram, "The Me Nobody Knows" cast members, Neal Fox and group, Linda Hopkins and Dizzy Gillespie, Jimmy Owens and Billy Taylor with Mickey Roker and Chris White. Receiving their own Nomination Plaques from presenters Morton Gould, Scott Muni, Jackie Cain and Roy Kral, and Billy Taylor were Joe Farrell, George Benson, Craig Braun, Acy Lehman, Bill Levy, Fred Marcellino, Dan Morgenstern, Paul Goodman, Raymond Moore, Don Puluse, Max Wilcox, Thomas Frost, Richard Killough, Tom Morgan, Warren Casey, Jim Jacobs, Arnold Maxin, Micki Grant, Joe Raposo, Christopher Cerf, Jeffrey Moss, Rudy Clark, J. R. Bailey, Ken Williams, Gene McFadden, Betty Wright, Donny Hathaway and Don McLean. McLean presented the special award to Seeger on behalf of the New York chapter. The presentation portion of the evening was MC'd by Jerry Stiller and Anne Meara. Shown above (top photo) is Don McLean who presented a spe-cial New York Governors Award to Pete Seeger. Second photo shows WNEW-FM air personality Scot Muni presenting four nomination plaques to McLean.

### Wax Handles 'Cope'

NEW YORK — Morton D. Wax & Associates have been retained to han-dle broadcast exploitation for the Broadway show, "Don't Bother Me, I Can't Cope." The show is at the Edison Theatre. Original cast album is a Polydor release.



# **GAS** Announces **Artist Inkings**

HOLLYWOOD - GAS, a new con-HOLLYWOOD — GAS, a new con-temporary music label with offices here and in Toronto, has broadened its artist roster, based on the success of Abraham's Children, a rock quartet with a hit single in its native Canada and a growing U.S. airplay single via Buddah distribution.

Buddah distribution. The exposure given "Gypsy", Abra-ham's Children's current single, has resulted in the company signing a number of Los Angeles and Toronto based acts, according to general man-

ager Gary Salter. Salter, who headquarters in Toron-to, also operates the firm's local office

to, also operates the firm's local office here. The deal with Buddah for the "Gypsy" single is the first Salter has concluded with an American company for distribution of product from GAS. GAS is a subsidiary of the pub-licly-held Avenue of America Re-cording Ltd. which has primarily spe-cialized in releasing newly recorded and arranged cover albums in the budget field. Along with Abraham's Children, GAS has announced the addition of Side Effect, a Los Angeles-based soul act consisting of eight musicians; Rose, a rock quartet being produced by John Stewart, the former producer of the Bee Gees and Deep Purple plus solo singers Robbie Rae, John Ben-nett, Charlotte, David George and Doug Billard. Already in release in Canada are those singles: "Natalia" by Robbie

Doug Billard. Already in release in Canada are these singles: "Natalie" by Robbie Rae; "Lifeline" by John Bennett (formerly with Edward Bear); "Wash My Troubles Away" by Side Effect and "Slow Love" by Charlotte.

# Paul Anka: Many Creative Areas

NEW YORK — Paul Anka, best known to the public as the singer and composer of 18 gold records, has been active in music publishing, record producing and management while continuing to make his mark as a performer and writer of songs for others.

performer and writer of source others. With Johnny Harris, his arranger and musical conductor, Anka recently composed "I'm Not Anyone" especial-ly for Sammy Davis, Jr. which Davis released as a single on MGM. Wayne Newton released Anka's "While We're

# **British Rock Revival Set**

NEW YORK — It has been an-nounced that a 1960's British rock revival will tour this country for six weeks commencing on or about June

26. Produced by Ron Delsner and rep-Produced by Ron Delsner and rep-resented exclusively by the William Morris Agency, the show will star five British rock groups: Herman's Hermits featuring Peter Noone, The Searchers, Gerry and The Pacemak-ers, Billy J. Kramer and The Dako-tas, and Wayne Fontana and The Mindbenders.

A number of dates have already been set for the show which is titled "The British Are Coming". These include June 26, Saratoga, N.Y.; June 29, Springfield, Mass-Civic Center; July 1 Long Island, N.Y.-Nassau Coliseum; July 3, Atlantic City, N.J.-Steel Pier; July 6, Columbia, Md.-Merriweather Post Pavillion; July 11, Pine Knob Pavillion; July 13, Los Angeles, Calif.-The Forum; July 15, San Francisco, Calif.-The Cow Palace; July 20, Norfolk, Va.; July 21, Asbury Park, N.J.; July 28, Denver, Colo. Colo.

The tour of "The British Are Com-ing" will end in California the first week of August.

# WB/McLaughlin In Co-Pub Deal

NEW YORK — Warner Bros. Music will co-publish and administer the copyrights of guitarist John Mc-Laughlin, a member of the Ma-havishnu Orchestra on Columbia Rec-ords. McLaughlin writes most of the group's material as well as composi-tions for other artists, including the song "Someone" on the current James Taylor album. Taylor album.

Under this publishing arrangement, concluded by WB president Ed Silvers and McLaughlin's personal manager Nat Weiss, WB will be co-publisher with Chinmoy Music, Inc.

Still Young" on Chelsea records and Englebert Humperdinck and Rafael will record Anka's new composition, "Lady of the Night," as a single. Anka wrote and produced the forth-coming Edwin Hawkins album for Buddah along with Harris, and An-ka's management company has had success with two singer-songwriters, John Prine and Steve Goodman. An-ka's partner in artist management is Al Bunetta.

John Prine and Steve Goodman. An-ka's partner in artist management is Al Bunetta. Anka recently sold his publishing company, Spanka Music to Gordon Mills' MAM Ltd., for a top, six figure sum. Among the hits involved in the MAM Ltd. transaction are "Puppy Love," "Diana," "She's a Lady," "My Way," and countless other Anka hits including "Johnny's Theme," heard five nights a week nationwide at the beginning of each "Tonight Show." MAM already has recouped more than 30% of its investment. Anka's plans for the future include the writing of songs for other artists, continued development of his man-agement and production activities, and the completion of a new Paul Anka album and single. During the month of March, Anka will host the NBC show, "Midnight Special," will guest star on a Bobby Darin TV program and will guest on the Tonight Show.

### **Ringling Bros**: Trapeze Prod.

NEW YORK — Ringling Bros. & Barnum & Bailey Records has an-nounced the formation of Trapeze Music Productions. The new firm will create commercial campaigns for TV and radio as well as produce TV and radio promos for broadcast program-ive

and ratio as wen as product realized radio promos for broadcast program-ing. Trapeze Music Productions will be headed by Joe D'Imperio, former divi-sion V.P. of RCA Popular Records and by Lenny Scheer former director of marketing MGM. Roberta Arnold has been named creative director of Trapeze. Ms. Arnold has been affili-ated with such commercial music pro-duction firms as David Lucas Associ-ates and No Soap Radio. Trapeze Productions plans to draw on talent from both the conmercial and pop music field. The initial Tra-peze creative team includes The To-kens; Paul Griffin, composer/ar-ranger/producer; Levine & Brown, currently represented on pop record charts; U.A. recording artist Alan Wauters; Capitol artist Andy Ashton; Wheel artist Ms. Sheiliah Rae, copy-writer & lyricist Ms. Phyllis Gibbs; writer & lyricist Ms. Phyllis Gibbs; William Goldstein, arranger; and Lee Holdridge, producer/arranger for Neil Diamond and a successsful composer/arranger in his own right.



MET MEET—When the Metropolitan Opera presented its first "Norma" of the current season, RCA Records entertained with a supper at the St. Regis Hotel honoring Montserrat Caballe and Fiorenza Cossotto who starred in the Met performance and in a new Red Seal recording of the opera. Shown here are Giorgio Tozzi, baritone; Miss Cossotto; conductor Carlo Fellice Cillario, and Miss Caballe.

# Lathower Shifts **Capitol A&R**

NEW YORK - Mauri Lathower, vice NEW YORK — Mauri Lathower, vice president, artist and repertoire of Capitol Records, Inc., has announced the appointments of Bob Buziak, A&R Producer, based in Los Angeles, and Chan Daniels, director, a&r operations.

In his new position, Buziak will be responsible for a roster of contem-porary artists, while Daniels will add a&r Administration and single record release responsibilities to his duties in marketing and as a producer.

### Malinda Playboy Reg. Promo Mgr.

HOLLYWOOD — Tom Takayoshi Playboy Records' director of market-ing has named Ray Malinda as Playboy's regional promotion mathematical headquartered in New Orleans. manager

neadquartered in New Orleans. Malinda will cover the territory en-compassing the primary Southern cit-ies of Atlanta, Charlotte, Memphis, Dallas, Houston, New Orleans, and secondary markets inbetween. He re-ports directly to Tom Takayoshi in Los Angeles. Promotion manager with All South

Promotion manager with All-South Distributing Corp. in New Orleans for the past four years, Malinda also pro-duced the local black TV dance show "Outer Limits."

First Playboy product Malinda will work includes singles and albums by Sam Russell, Sharon Cash, Laurie Kaye Cohen, Brownstone, Maxx and Bjorn & Benny.

### **De Filippo** Exits London

HOLLYWOOD — Mario De Filippo, general manager of London Records of California, Inc., responsible for all marketing and distribution for the Western states, has resigned his post effective immediately. Following a brief vacation, De Filippo will an-nounce his new plans.



BELL INKS BAJA — Larry Uttal president of Bell Records has an-nounced the signing of the Baja Marimba Band to an exclusive longterm worldwide recording contract. The theme from "Deep Throat" is being rush-released as the first Julius Wechter and Baja Marimba single un-der the new Bell agreement. Shown above are Wechter & Bell president Larry Uttal.



JEFFREYS INKS ATLANTIC PACT —Jerry Greenberg Atlantic senior vp and general manager has an-nounced that Garland Jeffreys has been signed to an exclusive recording contract. Initiating the long term relationship was the release of the singer-songwriters first album for the company entitled "Garland Jeffreys." Shown in the above photo, from left to right, are: Mark Myerson, A&R coordinator; Michael Cuscuna, pro-ducer; Jerry Greenberg; and Garland Jeffreys. Jeffreys.

# Kales' Co. In Mkting, Promo

HOLLYWOOD — Herb Kale and his son Don have formed a marketing and promo organization called Don Kale Promotions and Marketing. They will be covering the area of Atlanta to Miami with all secondary

Atlanta to Miami with all secondary markets in between. In addition to radio promo, em-phasis will be placed on establishing a line of communication with distribu-tors, rack jobbers, one stops and re-tailers so that product of the manu-facturers represented by them is ex-posed to the public. Sales meetings will be conducted with all the dis-tributors in those markets and they will also help maintain an inventory control at distributor level. control at distributor level. For further information,

contact For further information, contact the pair at the following numbers: Don Kale Promotions 1825 NE 164th Street, suite 6, North Miami Beach, Florida 33162, area code 305-947-7789; or Don Kale Promotions 1073 Huff Road, NW Atlanta, Georgia 30318, area code 404-351-4821.

## Salvador Dali **Creates Alice Cooper Hologram**

NEW YORK - On Feb. 25 Salvador NEW YORK — On Feb. 25 Salvador Dali executed the preliminary steps toward creating a hologram portrait of Alice Cooper. The hologram in-cludes a 3-dimensional representation of Dali's concept of Alice's brain. The world famous artist wore a gold-trimmed translucent gown over his street clothes as he saw to putting the finishing touches on the orange

the finishing touches on the orange colored brain featuring a chocolate colored brain featuring a chocolate eclair down its center, a soft watch and a number of Dali ants. Alice Cooper wore the diamond Tiara of Westminster (loaned to Alice by Harry Winston) which is valued at over one million dollars. As Alice held Dali's latest artistic creation a gelf described microphene

creation, a self-described microphone made up of a fractured Venus de Milo sculpture, the brain was placed against his head, and he sat upon a slowly rotating platform. Cooper pro-vided the hologram filming crew with a variety of facial expressions as they shot him in a continuous 360-degree film, which serves as the basis for the hologram. A hologram is the first true three-dimensional picture of an object, developed with the use of laser

### Lovett To ABC/Dun. Publishing

HOLLYWOOD — Eddie Lambert general manager of ABC/Dunhill Publishing has announced that Leroy Lovett has been appointed to the position of administrative manager to his department. His main areas of responsibility center around the total print operation regarding convergents print operation regarding copyrights as well as the overseeing of and cor-respondence to all foreign, subsidiary publishing concerns. Lovett has worked in the music in-

dustry since he graduated from Tem-ple University in 1941 in various ca-pacities which include performing, writing, arranging and producing.

### Red Schwartz To MGM/Pride

HOLLYWOOD - Red Schwartz has HOLLYWOOD — Red Schwartz has been appointed national promotion director of Pride Records. Headquar-tered in Hollywood, Schwartz will re-port directly to company president Mike Viner. He was most recently associated with United Artists Records.

www.americanradiohistory.com



PRO-MOTION-San Francisco 49ers defensive end Cedrick Hardman met with Warner Bros. president Joe Smith (right) and promotion director Ron Saul to discuss upcoming promotion plans. WB plans to take advantage of the spring break to include seven pro football stars in local promotions.

# **Elektra Sets Collins Promo**

HOLLYWOOD — Elektra Records has set a promotion campaign for Judy Collins, who just reconfirmed her 13-year relationship with the la-bel by re-signing. The promotion will range from the Tonight NBC-TV Show to a Hollywood-styled premiere in support of her new album "True Stories and Other Dreams." Ms. Collins was recently seen throughout the country on the Mike Douglas Show, with further airings in key markets throughout the country set for during March. On Mar. 7 she

set for during March. On Mar. 7 she tapes the Johnny Carson Show. It airs Mar. 8, 11:30 P.M.

On that same night she opens a special limited three day engagement at Los Angeles' Troubadour, her first

# Leber Focus U.S. Manager

NEW YORK - Steve Leber of the New York based Leber-Krebs, Inc. will act as U.S. manager for the Dutch group Focus, in association with Yde de Jong of Holland's Focyd Management, European representa-tives for the band.

The four member group, who begin a two-month tour of the States this week, are represented on the music charts with their current Sire Records LP "Moving Waves."

Leber will work on co-ordinating all aspects of the tour and the group's soon-to-be-released "Focus 3." "Moving Waves" and "Focus 3" respectively hold the number 8 and 9 positions on the English charts

### Muddy Waters To Cameron

CHICAGO — Grammy Award winner Muddy Waters, has entered into a long term personal management agreement with the Scott A. Cameron Organisation, Inc. Waters, who records for Chess Rec-ords, won the 1972 Grammy Award for his album "They Call Me Muddy Waters" and was nominated for the 1973 awards for his Chess album "The London Muddy Waters Sessions."

appearance there in over five years. appearance there in over nive years. There'll be spotlights sweeping the skies and jars of honey on the tables. Her single is "Cook With Honey." The invitations will be printed on Judy Collins portrait postcards developed by Elektra's Creative Services De-partment.

partment. Elektra, the first record company to utilize a Sunset Strip billboard to promote an artist, has set the Tower Records and Music Hall stores' mar-quees to announce her Troubadour gig. Dealers aids in the form of post-ers and banners will be placed in key retail outlets throughout the area

ers and banners will be placed in key retail outlets throughout the area. One of Ms. Collins Troubadour numbers will be "The Hostage." She will play it against the backdrop of a unique Elektra film, which focuses on the Attica prison riots and serves as an interpretation of the song. Anoth-er Elektra act, Aztec Two-Step, will share the bill.

# De Nave Label, **Press Rep**

NEW YORK — Don Wardell, head of UK Records' American office, has ap-pointed Connie de Nave Public Rela-tions as press rep for the label. UK, which is distributed by London Rec-ords, is owned by pop singer/producer Jonathan King in England, is just starting out in America. The label started in England in July, 1972 and in the quarter from Oct. to Dec. proved to be among the hottest labels in Great Britain.

In the quarter from Oct. to Dec. proved to be among the hottest labels in Great Britain. Artists on UK Records include: Ricky Wilde (son of English rock and roll veteran Marty Wilde); Simon Turner (who recentls had a featured role in Masterpiece Theater's "Tom Brown's School Days"); Tina Har-vey; 10c.c.; Roy C and Jonathan King. The current single releases in-clude "Shotgun Wedding" by Roy C and "April Love" by Ricky Wilde. Billy Gaff Management has ap-pointed Connie de Nave Public Rela-tions as press office for Rod Stewart, The Faces, Status Quo and Andy Bown. The de Nave office will be coordinating all press activities for these acts with the artists respective labels.



MEDICINE SHOW—Columbia Records' Doctor Hook and the Medicine Show put on an impromptu show at Los Angeles' Tower Records. The group, making an unscheduled appearance at Tower, sang their hit single "Cover of Rolling Stone.



# **Memphis Music Awards Show Open To Public; June 2 Date**

MEMPHIS — The public will have an opportunity for the first time to par-ticipate in this year's third annual presentation of Memphis Music Inc. awards to outstanding musicians who live or record in the city.

This year's two-day festivities, to be held on June 1 and 2, will be open to the public, Marty Lacker, exec di-rector of MMI and director of this year's program said.

The awards ceremony will be held on June 2 at the North Hall of the Auditorium. In previous years, it has been held in smaller facilities, thus limiting attendance to members of the number of the second se

# Ortolani **Film Score**

NEW YORK — Riz Ortolani, com-poser of "More," has written the mu-sical score to a new MGM distributed feature film, "Day of Fury." The an-nouncement was made by C.A.M.-U.S.A. principal Vittorio Benedetto.

U.S.A. principal Vittorio Benedetto. Produced by Marcello Danon and Harry Saltzman (producer of the James Bond series), the new film stars Claudia Cardinale, Oliver Reed and John McEnery. The soundtrack is produced and published by C.A.M. The original recording was released on the CAM label in Italy.

# **QBC** Promotes Moon To Agent

YORK - It has been anneurote that Mrs. Ruth Bowen pres-ident of the nation's largest owned and operated black booking agency has promoted Herbert Moon II to fulltime agent.

Associated with several local gospel quartets as a singer before want-ing to learn the behind the scenes phase of the business, he became Mrs. Bowen's executive secretary ten ten months after joining the firm.

The new agent has signed the fa-mous Mighty Clouds of Joy gospel group to a longterm QBC contract.

Not confined to the gospel depart-ment which he heads, Moon also is engaged in selling the agency's tal-ents to promoters throughout the world.

#### Performers

Al Green, the top-selling Hi Record-ing star; Isaac Hayes, with his six "Shaft Girl" dancers, who appear with him in Las Vegas and other per-sonal appearances; Stax Records' Bar-Kays group; and Dionne War-wicke, who moved her Sonday Record Co. to Memphis last year, are among the stars who have already agreed to appear at this year's presentation. Miss Warwicke was hostess of last year's event and also appeared here year's event and also appeared here the first year of the awards.

Talks are also underway with Tony be White and Leon Russell and his Joe Joe White and Leon Russell and his group, and others for appearances at the June 2 presentation, Lacker said. "We would like to include as wide a range of talent as possible, to appeal to the widest possible tastes of Memphis music fans. We definitely will offer a big show for the public,"

Will oller a big show for the pre-he said. On June 1, the day preceding the awards ceremony, Memphis Music Inc. will again hold a celebrity golf tournament, which is open to players from the public, an event first added to the appual ceremonies last year. to the annual ceremonies last year. bon Burt, a partner in Mempro, Inc., heads the golf tournament committee for Memphis Music Inc. for the second year.

A souvenir program book, which will be available to the public at the auditorium on the night of the awards presentation, is being com-piled by Ewell Roussell and Ronnie Stoots of Trans-Maximus Record Company.

In addition to the events open to the public, a celebration breakfast for members of the record industry and out-of-town guests only is being planned to follow the awards ceremony, Lacker said.

# Shindler To Buddah Promo

NEW YORK — The Buddah Group has announced the appointment of Bruce Shindler to the promo staff of the company. Shindler is handling promo of Buddah product in the New York City area. Beginning his career in the music industry at the Fillmore East, Shindler worked with Elektra Records in New York, and with Asso-ciated Distributors in Phoenix, Ari-zona, before coming to Buddah. zona, before coming to Buddah

The appointment of Bruce Bird to handle promo in the tri-city area of Cincinnati, Cleveland and Pittsburgh has also been announced by the label.



BLOONTZED-As a climax to its most elaborate promotion campaign to date, Evolution Records hosted a Bloontz-Bash in honor of their newly signed rock group, Bloontz. The five-member band performed for three-hundred invited guests. Bloontz albums were distributed together with their single release "Long Way Down To The Top" and press kits. Shown above (l-r) are Label Pres., Loren Becker; Cash Box exec VP, Marty Ostrow; Margo Knesz of Evo-lution; and Irv Lichtman, Cash Box VP.

# 'Superfly' Music: Attempts Fail At Oscar Nominations

NEW YORK — Curtis Mayfield's score for "Superfly" will not be rep-resented among this year's Oscar contenders, despite varied attempts to get representation.

contenders, despite varied attempts to get representation. First, the Academy of Motion Pic-ture Arts & Sciences turned down "Freddies Dead" from the score be-cause it was only performed as an instrumental in the hit movie. The Academy also refused to consider the music for "Superfly" for Best Song Score Award, contending that appli-cation by Warner Bros., distributors of the film, was technically defective, since WB's application referred to only three songs, instead of listing the five eligible songs contained in the score. The Academy's rule says that the category applies to "...a work consisting of a body of not less than five original songs ... a sub-stantial portion of the song score must be sufficiently audible and intel-ligble, both lyrically and musically to be identified as such." The Academy ruled that one of the songs was al-legedly performed for too short a duration. New Vote

#### New Vote

After this decision, Neil Bogart, co-president of Buddah, and Mayfield's attorneys, Harris & Fred-ericks, succeeded in getting the Academy to vote on the song "Su-perfly" in place of "Freddie's Dead" as the 10th nominated song, but Mayfield's reps have been advised that upon a re-balloting by the Academy's Music Committee, "Su-perfly" was not selected. Mayfield's lawyers have issued the following statement as a result of the new developments:

following statement as a result of the new developments: "This statement is being issued, not to detract from the efforts of those well meaning members of the Academy who agreed to the re-balloting by the Music Committee. Rather it is hopefully directed toward bringing about a needed change in the structure of the Academy's Music Committee, so that future composers will not be confronted with the ob-stacles that beset Mr. Mayfield's mu-sic.

sic. "The Academy's Music Committee is made up of 131 members. Including its two blacks the average of that Committee is over fifty years. In a

### Chappell AR Chief At UA

HOLLYWOOD — Bill Chappell has been appointed manager of artists relations for United Artists Records. In his new position, Chappell will coordinate artist tours, personal ap-pearances and television per-formances with the activities of the record company and will be working closely with personal managers and booking agencies in the furthering of careers of artists on United Artists and affiliated labels. Chappell joined UA in June, 1971, and served in the firm's promo, artists and repertoire and public relations departments. As artist relations man-ager, he will report to Lloyd Leipzig, director of publicity & artists rela-tions. HOLLYWOOD - Bill Chappell has

### Zilberhaft, Brnjas Join Polygram Corp.

NEW YORK - John M. Brnjas has joined Polygram Corporation as an-alyst/programmer, and Dan Zilberhaft as programmer, it was announced by Arthur Schindelheim, Polygram direc-

Arthur Schindelheim, Polygram direc-tor, information systems. Before coming to Polygram, Brnjas was systems engineer with the IBM Corporation and with IBM's service bureau corporation. Zilberhaft, before joining Polygram, was assistant EDP manager for Lancaster Colony, Inc.; a programmer/operator at Jennison As-sociates; and office manager at Beged-Or.

era when young and black composers and artists have risen dramatically in and artists have risen dramatically in the music industry, and when young composers have created the over-whelming body of works which are currently performed in America, to have their music judged by a commit-tee, not of their peers but of their elders, creates a musical generation gran that no young or black composer elders, creates a musical generation gap that no young or black composer no matter how talented can span. If the Academy Awards in the field of music are to continue to have any signifiance or meaning to the public or maintain the respect of the music industry (as the coveted Grammy Awards), the Committee which se-lects the recipient of the Oscar, must provide representation to the young provide representation to the young and black writers of today's music generation.

"Moreover, a system which permits a song to be selected as one of the ten best songs of the year prior to a substantial number of the members of the Music Committee viewing the film in which the song appears, cannot be ouvered or tolowated. Had more of the Music Committee Viewing the film in which the song appears, cannot be excused or tolerated. Had more than four members of the 131 mem-bers of the Academy's Music Com-mittee attended the initial screening of Superfly before the top ten songs were selected, the technical confusion surrounding "Freddie's Dead" and the ineligibility of "Superfly" as a complete musical score would never have come to pass. It is incumbent upon the Academy to create a set of rules and procedures which assure full and proper consideration of all songs which are placed in nomina-tion, as well as a means for rectify-ing any human or technical error which comes about between the filing of the application by the motion pic-ture company and the selection of the Oscar nominations by the Academy. Oscar nominations by the Academy.

"If, as a result of the instant situa-tion, changes are made in the Acadetion, changes are made in the Acade-my's rules and procedures relating to the selection of nominees, and its Music Committee is reconstituted so that the music of other young and black composers will be properly considered by a committee of their contemporaries, then Mr. Mayfield and "Superfly" will certainly have produced something of value as sig-nificant as the Academy Award it-self."

### Stein To Elektra Midwest Promo

NEW YORK — John Davis, national promo director of Elektra Records, has announced the appointment of Burt Stein to the post of Midwest Burt Stein to the post of Midwest Regional Promotion Director. Stein was formerly Elektra's local promo-tion man working out of the W.E.A. Des Plaines, Illinois branch. He re-places Ralph Ebler, recently named director of artist relations for the la-

### **Uretsky To Reshen**

NEW YORK — Sam Uretsky has joined the New York based manage-ment firm of Neil C. Reshen, Inc. Uretsky, who formerly worked with the management offices handling Me-lanie and Sha Na Na, will be involved with the firm's artists which include Miles Davis, Waylon Jennings, Willie Nelson and Sammi Smith.

### Attorney Gold Joins IFA

NEW YORK — Gerald Gold, attor-ney, has joined International Famous Agency's N.Y. business affairs department, it was announced by Irwin Moss vice president, business affairs and administration. Mr. Gold comes to IFA following private practice in New York City where he was engaged in various aspects of the enter-tainment business.



# CashBox Country Music Report

## **C&W Music Awards Winners: Clark Entertainer Of Year**

HOLLYWOOD — Roy Clark was named Entertainer of The Year at the named Entertainer of The Year at the 8th Annual Academy of Country and Western Music Awards which was held on Monday, Feb. 26 at the John Wayne Theatre at Knotts Berry Farm. The Dot Records artist also won the award as TV Personality of the Year for his particpation on the "Hee Haw" series. In the Best Male Vocalist category, Merle Haggard Canitol Records re-

Merle Haggard, Capitol Records re-cording artist, was cited and in the Best Female Vocalist category, Donna Fargo, who records for Dot, was the winner. The award for the top vocal group went to Mercury Records' Stat-ler Bros.

ler Bros. Johnny Rodriguez of Mercury was the winner of the Most Promising Male Vocalist and Tany Tucker, Columbia artist, was awarded Most Promising Female Vocalist. "The Happiest Girl In The Whole U.S.A.", Donna Fargo's composition

### **VTN To Present** 'Nashville Sound'

NEW YORK — Video Tape Network has announced the acquisition of "The Nashville Sound" for distribution on video tape to its nationwide system of 227 college affiliates.

The special, ninety minute program featuring 38 country and western stars including Johnny Cash, Charley Pride, Roy Acuff, Lester Flatt and Earl Scruggs is suited for the 1½ million students throughout the country that make up the VTN audience. In presenting a panoramic, behind the scenes view of the people that create the music, their motivations and life-style, the feature presents country music in a manner that is particularly suited to the college student.

Viedo Tape Network services its afiliate colleges on a weekly basis with pre-recorded TV tape program-ming specifically chosen for their top-ical interest to college students. VTN shows schools how to use their closed circuit systems to create a campus-wide entertainment network or helps establish a mini-closed circuit system on those campuses that do not system on those campuses that do not have the necessary equipment and have the necessary equipment wish to become affiliated with ipment and with VTN.

and hit record, won three awards as Song of The Year (Composer), Single Record of The Year and Album of Year. The

The Year. Other awards presented were: Ra-dio Station of The Year (KLAC, Los Angeles), Country Music Night Club of The Year (The Palomino Club, Los Angeles), Band of The Year-Non Touring (Tony Booth Band), Band of The Year-Touring (The Strangers-Canitol Records).

The Year-Touring (The Strangers-Capitol Records). The winners of the Academy All Star Band were: Larry Garner (bass), Jerry Wiggins (drums), Billy Armstorng (fiddle), Al Bruno (lead guitar), Floyd Cramer (piano) and Buddy Emmons (steel guitar). Lawrence Welk won the award as the Country Music Man of The Year and the Pioneer of Country and Western Music Award was shared by Gene Autry and Cliffie Stone. Thur-ston Moore was the recipient of the Jim Reeves Memorial Award.

#### Cinnamon Inks Hitchcock To **Recording Pact**

NASHVILLE - Johnny Morris, pres-NASHVILLE — Johnny Months, pass-ident of Cinnamon Records has an-nounced the singing of Stan Hitch-tack to a recording contract. Tommy cock to a recording contract. Tommy Allsup will produce the Hitchcock sessions

In addition to Hitchcock, Cinnamon has signed Narvel Felts, Ray Smith and Frankie Ford.

Cinnamon retains Cooper's Country Collage and Nationwide Sound Dis-tributors to handle promotion and distribution respectively.

### **Butler Forms** Jingle Company

NASHVILLE — Independent pro-ducer Larry Butler has formed a jingle company under the auspices of his Larry Butler Productions Inc. Butler has experience in the field of jingles and generative in the field of jingles and commercials including act-ing as musical director on the John-ny Cash American Oil Company commercials and involment on such other spots as Utrabrite, Fab detergent and Prince Albert Tobacco.

The company, according to Butler, will produce jingles as well as televi-sion and radio commercials.



STATLER BROS. PUBL. TO BMI-CMA award winners, The Statler Brothers, are all smiles after signing new exclusive writer agreements with BMI vice president, Frances Preston. Standing left to right are Don Reid, Lew DeWitt, Harold Reid, publisher Bill Hall, Mrs. Preston and Phil Balsey.

Country Artist of the Week: FLOYD CRAMER



CRAMER STYLE—Few instrumentalists in popular music today have been able to approach the track and chart record of RCA's distinctive pianist Floyd Cramer. His original country sounds have long been integrated into the pop artists for RCA. His more than two dozen albums have all been chart items with his current LP release being "Best Of The Class of Floyd Cramer." Floyd's self-penned first single "Last Date" sold almost a million copies. "Last Date" was shortly followed by his second hit on the rebound with current single being "Crystal Chandeliers." Born in Shreveport, Louisiana Floyd began to show an interest in music at the age of five so his family bought him a piano. With this early training when he graduated from high school he was ready to join KWKH's "Louisiana Hay-ride" and started touring with several well-known stars such as Hank Williams' and Elvis Presley. Then, at the suggestion of RCA's Chet Atkins, Floyd moved to Nashville and was invited to join the Grand Ole Opry. He rapidly became a very very busy studio musician and contributed much to the development of the "Nashville Sound." The distinctive so-called "Cramer Style" of playing—the slurring, the bend-

The distinctive so-called "Cramer Style" of playing-the slurring, the bending, of notes—is actually a piano adaption of old country and religious music technique used for years by artists like Mother Maybelle Carter and Bud Isaacs, and Don Robertson. "Half tones are very common," Cramer explains. "The style I use mainly is a whole-tone slur which gives more of a lonesome, cowboy sound."

Courent activities, in addition to his recording dates for RCA, include the popular Masters Festival tours with fellow artists Boots Randolph, Danny Davis and The Nashville Brass and special guest Jethro Burns. The Masters Festival is on the road throughout the year covering the U.S., Alaska, and Canada.

All recording is directed by RCA vice president Chet Atkins with exclusive management by X Cossë.

### **Kraft To Sponsor Country Music** Awards Special

NASHVILLE — For the sixth conse-cutive year the Country Music Associ-ation's Annual Awards Show will be telecast on network television by Kraft Foods, according to Mr. Thornton B. Wierum, vice-president of the J. Walter Thompson Company, agents for Kraft. This will be the seventh year of the awards seventh year of the awards.

Unlike some of their peer shows, the CMA Awards constitute a full country showcase "special" in just one hour, with awards presented in ten categories of achievement. The event is highlighted with the an-nouncement of the new member of the Country Music Hall of Fame, the highest honor awarded in the country music industry. CMA's 1972 Award show brought a 34-plus rating for the Kraft presenta-tion via the full CBS-TV network. Co-chairman of the Awards Show Committee for CMA are Irving Waugh and Jack Stapp. They also were instrumental in another network presentation, the "Country Music Hit Parade."

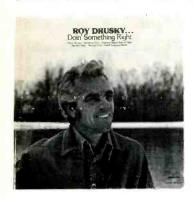
### **Country Music** Catalogs Ready

NASHVILLE — The Country Music Foundation, Inc., has entered the edu-cational publishing field with the re-publication of two historical musi-cal instrument catalogs, it was an-nounced. The 1921 Gibson Catalog and The 1940 Martin Catalog are both available from the Country Mu-sic Foundation Press, 700-16th Ave-nue, South, Nashville, Tennessee 37203. 37203

The Country Music Foundation Press will initiate a second series of reprints in the fall of 1973. The Re-cording Technology Series will include reprints of early record-company cat-alogs and other materials related to the fledgling recording industry of the first three decades of this century. The first two volumes issued in the

The first three decades of this century. The first two volumes issued in the Historical Instrument Series are now available, it was announced. The 1921 Gibson Catalog carries a price of \$4.50, and the 1940 Martin Catalog is available for \$1.50. Both reprints, as well as information on other Country Music Foundation Press publications Music Foundation Press publications, can be obtained directly from the Nashville offices of the Country Music Foundation, Inc.

### **Country LP Reviews**



SOMETHING RIGHT-Roy Drusky-DOIN'

1

2

3 4

5

6 7

8

9 10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

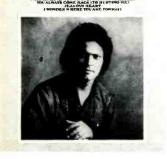
18

19

20 21

DOIN' SOMETHING RIGHT—Roy Drusky— Mercury SR-61377 Although this album is titled after the Ben Peters song included on this album, a more perfect phrasing of this performers talents would be difficult to arrange. Roy Drusky's treatment of ballads are super fine and guar-anteed to take a mood from one extreme to the other. Of particular interest on this col-lection are Dallas Fraziers' 'The Last Time I Called Somebody Darlin',' Neil Diamonds 'Red Red Wine' and Roy's own 'Always You, Always Me'. An easy going, easy listening country col-lection with sure fire appeal.

### JOHNNY RODRIGVEZ



INTRODUCING JOHNNY RODRIGUEZ—Johnny Rodriguez—Mercury—SR-61378 Following his recent successes, Johnny Rod-riguez really needs no introduction to coun-try audiences. This Mercury collection serves as a further unveiling of his talents and through eleven tracks shows Johnny as one of the most talented male singers in all country music to-day. This album consists of nine ballads and two up tempo country tunes and every one is a sure fire winner. Those tracks deserving partwo up tempo country times and every one is a sure fire winner. Those tracks deserving par-ticular mention include "Jealous Darlin", "Easy Come, Easy Go" and "Pass Me By (If You're Only Passing Through)". This should be the album to skyrocket Johnny Rodriguez straight to the top of the charts.



THE TOAST OF '45 — Sammi Smith — Mega

Sammi Smith has been one of the most consistent country hit makers for some time now and it's always nice to herald the appear-ance of a new album from this entertaining country lady. Her latest is a fine collection of ballads with three moderate up tempo tunes to taste. Included in this collection is a smoothly offered rendition of Steve Goodman's "City Of New Orleans", the dreamy title song and the pretty "Send Me The Pillow You Dream On". Another great collection from Sammi Smith.



SOUL SONG—Joe Stampley—Dot DOS 26007 The Joe Stampley express has been in high gear for the past few months now and does not appear headed for a sudden stop either. His latest album is another great mixed col-lection of country ballads, pop tunes turned country and up tempo country and is possibly his best yet. Most noteworthy on this collection are the hit title tune, "My Louisiana Woman", Paul Anka's "She A Lady" and Holland-Dozier-Holland's "I Can't Help Myself". This is the album that should establish Joe Stampley as an artist of all trades as strong pop crossover an artist of all trades as strong pop crossover is a likely happening after the initial country breakthrough.

### **Levine Opryland** Choreographer

**Choreographer** NASHVILLE—Opryland chief Mike Downs has named Mariana Levine choreographer for all shows to be presented at the Opryland Park for the 1973 season. In the past year, Mariana created dance routines for seven Opryland shows, including "I Hear America Singing," a summary of the music and dance of America during the past fifty years. This year, in addition to folk, rock, New Orleans azz, and pop shows, she will be cre-ating new dance routines for the forthcoming country music show, "My Country." She also will be creating a new type of modern dance, combining trepretation of folk and country danc-ing, presented in contemporary style. Mariana is presently choreograph-ing the new syndicated TV series, "The Spring Street Singers," sched-uled to be aired beginning April 1st. She was choreographer for the "Ten-nessee Ernie Ford Christmas Show," shown on NBC. The is also instructor of over 300 dance students at her Dance Academy Of The South in Hen-dersonville, Tenn., where she is train-ing young people for careers in the dance profession.

### **Jamboree Homecoming Reunion Announced**

WHEELING—Glenn Reeves, director of Jamboree U.S.A., has announced the Second Annual Jamboree Home-coming Reunion to be held May 19, 1973 at Capitol Music Hall in Wheel-ing, West Virginia.

The two-show special will be preceded by an hour warmup beginning at 6:30 p.m., which will be devoted to introducing special guests. Featured on the Jamboree will be the Doc Wil-liams Show, Lee Moore, Crazy Elmer, Grandpa Jones, Roy Scott, Hank Snow & Rainbow Ranch Boys, Shug Fisher of "Gunsmoke" & "Wonderful World of Disney" (if commitments allow) and many others.

At 4:00 p.m. the old and new Jamboree artists will meet and visit at the Homecoming Reception.

Following the reception, the guests will attend the 10:00 p.m. Jamboree, in front row seats reserved for them.

Following the second show, beginning at 12 Midnight, Jamboree U.S.A. will broadcast "Echoes of the Past", featuring any and/or all former Jamboree artists who wish to perform.

### **Top Country Albums**

SONGS OF LOVE	22	I AIN'T NEVER	8
Charley Pride (RCA LSP 4837 2 PICTURE OF YOU WITHOUT	23	Mel Tillis (MGM SE 4870 GLEN TRAVIS CAMPBELL	
ME George Jones (Epic KE 31718) 1	24	(Capitol SW 1117) BOUND FOR OLD MEXICO	13
DELIVERANCE		Marty Robbins (Columbus 31341)	32
Soundtrack (Warner Bros. 2638 27 I'VE FOUND SOMEONE	25	SEPARATE WAYS Elvis Presley (RCA 2611)	26
OF MY OWN	26	GARDEN PARTY	
Cal Smith (Decca DL 7 5369 6 IT'S NOT LOVE (BUT IT'S	27	Rick Nelson (Decca) THE GENTLEMAN FROM	14
NOT BAD)	27	THE SOUTH	
Merle Haggard (Capitol S-11127) 4 ROY CLARK LIVE	28	Sonny James (Capitol 1/144) LONESOME 7-7203	34
(Dot DOS 26005) 9	20	Tony Booth (Capitol 3441)	18
WHO'S GONNA PLAY THIS OLD PIANO	29	LOVE IS THE LOOK Connie Smith (RCA LSP 4840)	36
Jerry Lee Lewis (Mercury SR 61366) 12 HOT "A" MIGHTY	30	EARL SCRUGGS LIVE AT	50
Jerry Reed (RCA LSP 4838) 11		KANSAS STATE	10
THIS MUCH A MAN Marty Robbins (Decca DL 75389) 3	31	(Columbia KC 31758) KEEP ME IN MIND	19
WILL THE CIRCLE BE	-	Lynn Anderson (Columbia 4-45768)	38
UNBROKEN Nitty Gritty Dirt Band 15	32	BORROWED ANGEL Mel Street (Metromedia MCS 5001)	21
(United Artists 9801)	33	TWO FOR THE SHOW	
ANY OLD WIND THAT BLOWS Johnny Cash (Columbia KC 32091) 17		Jack Green (Decca DL 7 5392	39
DON'T SHE LOOK GOOD	34	WE FOUND IT Porter Wagoner/Dolly Parton	41
Bill Anderson (Decca DL 5383) 5 HEAVEN IS MY WOMAN'S	35	(RCA LSP 4841) TWO SIDES OF CRASH	
LOVE	35	Billy Craddock (ABC X 777)	45
Tommy Overstreet Dot 26003) 7 SONNY JAMES SINGS THE	36	LYNN ANDERSON'S	
GREATEST COUNTRY HITS		GREAT HITS (Columbia KC 31641	25
OF 1972 (Columbia KC 32028) 20	37	BURNING LOVE	
MY MAN	38	Elvis Presley (RCA 2595) ALOHA FROM HAWAII	29
Tammy Wynette (Epic 317'17) 10 THIS TIME THE HURTIN'S	50	Elvis Presley (RCA VIA 6089)	
ON ME	<mark>39</mark>	A SWEETER LOVE Barbara Fairchild (Columbia 45743)	
Faron Young (Mercury SR 61376) 22	40	INCOMPARABLE	
HAND	41	Charley Pride (RCA CAS 2584)	31
Buck Owens (Capitol ST 11:136) 23 DO YOU KNOW WHAT IT'S	41	FIRST SONGS FOR THE FIRST LADY	
LIKE TO BE LONESOME		Tammy Wynette (Epic 30358)	35
Jerry Wallace (MCA 301) 30	42	HERE   AM AGAIN Loretta Lynn (Decca 74381)	33
GOT THE ALL OVERS	43	CHARLIE McCOY	
Freddie Hart (Capitol ST 1001 107) 16	44	(Monument 31910) THE BEST OF THE BEST	42
LOVE SURE FEELS GOOD Susan Rave (Capitol ST 3135 24	44	OF MERLE HAGGARD	
THE STATLER BROTHERS		(Capitol ST 11082)	40
SING COUNTRY SYMPHONIES	<mark>45</mark>	THE HAPPIEST GIRL IN THE WHOLE U.S.A.	1E
(Mercury 61374) 28		Donna Fargo (Dot DOS 26000)	43



JOHNNY CASH MINISTRY—With a grass-roots ministry of his own, Johnny Cash was presented with the Golden Key Award for high humanitarian service at the Anaheim Convention Center, preceding his concert there on February 9th, by the Rev. Neil Brown, President of the Ministry of Discovery, an alldenominational religious organization.

The Rev. Brown, a Minister of the Church of Scientology and a former Methodist clergyman states that, "While Johnny may not feel that he really has a ministry of his own, he devotes more than half of his program to country-styled religious music and dialogue. That he is an inspiration to others can be witnessed by the worldwide size of his congregation. His latest release in the more left is inspirated of the devotes in the state of the state albums and film is entitled Gospel Road.

The award, last bestowed on Mick Jagger and the Rolling Stones for their half-million dollar benefit-gift to the earthquake torn victims of Nicaragua, was presented to Cash for his efforts on behalf of California's prison inmates in the form of benefit performances, gifts and for exemplary conduct. State Correction Department Officials describe their contact as "quite limited", yet say they do consider his actions to be "certainly humanitarian."

say they do consider his actions to be "certainly humanitarian." The inscription on the walnut-based golden key reads, "The Golden Key Ministry Award for High Humanitarian Service, presented to Johnny Cash for his creation of greater human understanding through exceptional per-sonal example and artistry." Rev. Brown states that "awards are given to persons who have performed great service for others or who foster close and warm relationships between people. It is the purpose of our ministry," he added, "to seek out and join hands with these valuable beings. We find such fine spiritual attitudes revealed in people of all religions."



### Picks of the Week

#### JAN HOWARD (MCA 40020)

#### Too Many Ties That Bind (2:41) (Ben Peters, BMI-B. Peters)

Trying to forget a loved one lost is the theme of this smooth country ballad from Jan Howard. A definite charmer for country programmers and a solid high chart contender. Flip: Everybody Knows I Love You (2:30) (Poaj, BMI—J. Howard, J. Norman, Jr.)

#### TENNESSEE ERNIE FORD (Capitol 3556)

Printers Alley Stars (2:55) (Glenwood Music, ASCAP-J. Cunningham)

Behind the smiles and the glitter of success there is always the Printers Alley aspect of recording. The dark side of performing, the paying dues side, is realistically examined by Tennessee Ernie Ford in this moderately upbeat country song. Programmers should keep eyes and ears on this one. Flip: Baby (3:00) (Blue Echo, BMI—R. Griff)

#### PAT ROBERTS (Dot 17451)

Thanks For Lovin' Me (2:52) (Al Gallico/Ben Peters, BMI—G. Richey, B. Peters) The title of this new Pat Roberts ballad tells it all. Sensitive lyrics make the song a strong chart item as Pat pays homage to the one he loves. Flip: A Whole Lotta Lovin' (2:41) (Al Gallico/Playback, BMI—G. Richey, B. Peters)

#### LEFTY FRIZZELL (ABC 11350)

I Buy The Wine (2:43) (Chappel & Co., ASCAP, Uni-Chappell, BMI-R. Bourke, G. Barnhill)

Lefty's back with another strong ballad destined to register high on the country charts. Easy paced vocals and heart rendering lyrics should make this one an instant winner. Flip: no info. available.

#### THE BELLS (Polydor 15063)

Kris Collection (Sunday Morning Coming Down, Help Me Make It Through The Night, For The Good Times) (4:52) (Combine, Buckhorn, BMI—K. Kristofferson)

The Bells, who first appeared in the national spotlight with "Stay Awhile", reappear with this smoothly executed Kris Kristofferson medley which should delight pop audiences and programmers as well as country markets. Either way it's a definite hit. Flip: no info. available.

#### STONEY EDWARDS (Capitol P-3550)

You're A Eeliever (2:43) (Ironside, ASCAP-S. K. Dobbins)

Stoney Edwards has found himself a believing love in this smooth country ballad and will undoubtedly find many others among country programmers and c&w listeners. Flip: She's Helping Me Get Over You (2:37) Hill and Range Songs Pi-Gem, BMI—H. Bynum, A.L. Owen)

#### BOBBY AUSTIN (Atlantic 2942)

Forgotten Footprints (2:40) (Return, BMI-J. McBee)

Although Bobby Austin's latest is the tale of a man on the road trying to find himself, this medium paced solidly vocalized tune will have no problem finding its way to success. Flip: no info. available.

#### WAYNE KEMP (MCA 40019)

Honky Tonk Wine (2:46) (Tree, BMI-M. Vickery)

Wayne's worried about his lost love drinking Honky Tonk Wine in the arms of someone new. The definite success of this song should get him to grinning again. Flip: Pretty Mansions (2:42) (Tree, BMI—W. Kemp)

#### O.B. MC CLINTON (Enterprise 9062)

My Whole World Is Falling Down (2:11) (East/Memphis, BMI-B. Crutcher, B. T. Jones)

His world may be falling down but O.B. McClinton's latest lively country tune gives no indication of that. In fact, this single will probably bring him and his world all the way up. Flip: no info. available.

#### GLENN BARBER (Hickory 1666)

That's How A Coward Tells An Angel Goodbye (2:30) (Acuff-Rose, BMI-G. Barber)

Glenn Barber solidly portrays this breaking up episode in the form of this pretty, lyrical ballad which should leave him high on the charts and much in the favor of country programmers. Flip: It's A Beautiful Thing (2:28) (Acuff-Rose, BMI-G. Barber, Jr.)

• 0



#### REX ALLEN JR. (JMI 19)

Everglades (2:23) (Hillary-Briarcliff, BMI—H. Howard) Rex Allen, Jr's new tune is the story of a man who killed another in self defense and is forced to flee to the Everglades. Ironical twist of fate and sensitive lyrics make this one a strong hit contender. Flip: no info. available. Working Man's Woman (2:56) (Danor, BMI-T. Seals, D. Goodman, W. Jennings) A pretty ballad by Jimmy Nall which praises the woman who has stood by all the while. Sentimental lyrics, combined with sensitive vocals make this one a solid country programming and chart item. Flip: no info. available.

# CashBox/CountryTop75

		-			
1	TILL I GET IT RIGHT Tammy Wynette (Epic 10940)	1	36	THE LOVING GIFT Johnny Cash & June Carter	34
2	(Tree—BMI) THE LORD KNOWS I'M		37	(Columbia 45758) (CombineBMI) BEHIND CLOSED DOORS	
	DRINKING Cal Smith (Decca 33040)	2	38	Charlie Rich (Epic 10950) (House Of Gold—BMI) NO MORE HANGING ON	48
3	(Stallion—BMI) THE TEDDY BEAR SONG Barbara Fairchild (Columbia 45743)	5		Jerry Lee Lewis (Mercury 73361) (Passkev—BMI)	42
4	(Duchess—BMI) NEON ROSE		39	UNBELIEVABLE LOVE Jim Ed Brown (RCA 0846) (Tree-BMI)	37
-	Mel Tillis (MGM 14454) (Tomake—ASCAP) (Brougham Hall—BM	4  }	40	NOBODY WINS Brenda Lee (MCA 4003)	43
5	GOOD THINGS David Houston (Epic 10939) (Algee—BMI)	9	41	(Resaca—BMI) SO MANY WAYS	44
6	ANY OLD WIND THAT BLOW Johnny Cash (Columbia 45740)	S 7	42	Eddy Arnold (MGM 1478) (Eden—BMI) IF YOU CAN LIVE WITH IT	44
7			43	Bill Anderson (MCA 40004) (Stallion—BMI)	51
	MY MIND Bobby Rice (Metromedia MC 902A) (Americus—ASCAP)	11	43	THANK YOU FOR TOUCHING MY LIFE Tony Douglas (Dot DOA 17443)	46
8	KEEP ME IN MIND Lynn Anderson (Columbia 4-45768)	16	44	(Cochise—BMI) SOMETHING ABOUT YOU	40
9	(Flagship—BMI) LOVE IS THE LOOK YOU'RE		Color.	I LOVE Johnny Paycheck (Epic 10947)	54
-	LOOKING FOR Connie Smith (RCA 0860) (Neely's Bend—BMI)	10	45	(Jack & Bill—ASCAP) COME LIVE WITH ME Roy Clark (Dot 17449)	56
10	DANNY'S SONG Ann Murray (Capito! 3481)	12	46	(House Of Bryant—BMI) A GIRL LIKE YOU	
11	SHELTER OF YOUR EYES	15	47	Tompall & Glaser Brothers (MGM 14462) (Glaser Bros.—BMI) <b>TRUE TRUE LOVIN'</b>	49
12	(Jack—BMI) MY TENNESSEE MOUNTAIN HOME		40	Ferlin Husky (ABC 11345) (Ronbre Coach Four—BMI)	47
	Dolly Parton (RCA 0868) (Owepar—BMI)	13	48	LAURA Marty Robbins (Columbia 45775) (Al Gallico—BMI)	53
13	DO YOU KNOW WHAT IT'S LIKE TO BE LONESOME		49	EMPTIEST ARMS IN THE WORLD	
14	Jerry Wallace (Decca 33036) (TAJ—ASCAP) NEITHER ONE OF US	3		Merle Haggard (Capitol 3552) (Shade TreeBMI)	5 <mark>9</mark>
14	Bob Luman (Epic 10943) (Keca—ASCAP)	20	50	DON'T BE ANGRY Billy "Crash" Craddock (ABC 11349) (Acuff/Rose—BMI)	55
15	SUPER KIND OF WOMAN Freddie Hart (Capitol P-3524) (Blue Book—BMI)	25	51	WALK SOFTLY ON BRIDGES Mel Street (Metromedia 906)	61
16	DUELING BANJOS Deliverance (Soundtrack/Warner Bros	24	52	(Blue Crest/Hill & Range Song—BMI) I CAN SEE CLEARLY NOW	
17	7659) (Warner Tamerlane—BMI) MARGIE, WHO'S WATCHING		53	Lloyd Green (Monument 8562) (Cayman—ASCAP) <b>WE FOUND IT</b>	57
A MARCON	THE BABY Earl Richards (Ace Of Hearts 0461) (Bealin—ASCAP)	21	EA	Porter Wagoner/Dolly Parton (RCA 0893) (Owepar—BMI)	62
18	A SHOULDER TO CRY ON Charley Pride (RCA 0884) (Blue Book—BMI)	23	54	I LET ANOTHER GOOD ONE GET AWAY Dorsey Burnette (Capitol 3529)	60
19	RATED X		55	(Mandina/Brother Karl's—BMI) CRYING OVER YOU	00
20	Loretta Lynn (Decca 33039) (Sure Fire—BMI) <b>BLUE TRAIN</b>	6	56	Dickie Lee (RCA 0892) (Milene—ASCAP) GOOD NEWS	65
01	George Hamilton IV (RCA 0854) (Acuff/Rose-BMI)	19	E7	Jodi Miller (Epic 10960) (Algee—BMI)	64
21	I LOVE YOU MORE AND MORE EVERYDAY Sonny James (Columbia 45770)	27	57	SOME ROADS HAVE NO ENDING Warner Mack (Decca 33045)	58
22	(Don Robertson—ASCAP) SUPERMAN		58	(Page Boy-SESAC) IF YOU'RE GOIN' GIRL	
23	Donna Fargo (Dot 1744) (Prima-Donna—BMI) SHE FIGHTS THAT LOVIN'	30	59	Don Gibson (Hickory 1661) <b>SAY WHEN</b> Diana Trask (Dot 17448)	66 67
	FEELING Faron Young (Mercury 73359)	29	60	(Algee/Gallico—BMI) KEEP ON TRUCKIN'	
24	(Ramblin' Rose—ASCAP)		61	Dave Dudley (Mercury 73367) (Newkeys-BMI) WALKIN' PIECE OF HEAVEN	68
25	Nat Stucky (RCA 0879) (Jack & Bill—ASCAP) OLD DOGS, CHILDREN AND	32	62	Marty Robbins (Maripose—BMI) WHAT MY WOMAN CAN'T DO	71
	WATERMELON WINE Tom T. Hall (Mercury 73346)	18	63	George Jones (Epic 10959) (Altam/Algee—BMI) TRUCKER'S PARADISE	
26	(Hailnote—BMI) SHE NEEDS SOMEONE TO			Dell Reeves (U.A. 51106) (Pix Russ—ASCAP)	70
	HOLD HER Conway Twitty (Decca 33033) (Hello Darlin Music-SESAC)	14	64	ORANGE BLOSSOM SPECIAL Charlie McCoy (Monument 31329) (Dist. Epic) (MCA Music—ASCAP)	
27	I WONDER IF THEY EVER THINK OF ME		65	GO HIDE JOHN Red Sovine (Starday 940)	69
0.0	Merle Haggard (Capitol) (Blue Book—BMI)	8	66	I KNEW JESUS Glenn Campbell (Capitol 6633)	_
28	SATISFACTION Jack Greene (Decca 33008) (Tree-BMI)	17	67	(Encino—ASCAP) CHICK INSPECTOR Dick Curless (Capitol 3541)	72
29	HELLO WE'RE LONELY Tom T. Hall & Patti Page	22	68	(Happy Gold Lucky—ASCAP) DAISY A DAY	
30	(Mercury 73347) (Hallnote—BMI) LOVE SURE FEELS GOOD		69	Jud Strunk (MGM 14463) (Seven High Music—ASCAP) WOMAN EASY MY MIND	74
	IN MY HEART Susan Raye (Capitol 3499) (Blue Book—BMI)	33	70	Claude Gray (Million 31) AFTER YOU	73
31	MONDAY MORNING SECRETARY		71	Hank Williams (MGM 14486) (Chesmont—BMI)	-
-	The Statler Brothers (Mercury 73360) (American Cowboy—BMI)	35		HARD FACED ROAD John Hambrick (Brown Bag 161) (Brown Bag Music—ASCAP)	75
32	YOU CAN HAVE HER Waylon Jennings (RCA 0886) (Big Billy/Harvard—BMI)	39	72	HONKY TONK WINE Wayne Kemp (MCA 40019) (Dist.	
33	PASS ME BY Johnny Rodriguez (Mercury 73334) (Hallnote Music—BMI)	26	73	Decca) (Tree-BMI) MY MIND HANGS ON TO YOU	
34	WHEN A MAN LOVES		74	Billy Walker (MGM 14488) (House Of Bryant-BMI)	-
	A WOMAN Tony Booth (Capitol P 3515) (Blue Book—BMI)	38	74	BRUSH ARBOR MEETING Brush Arbor (Capitol 3538) (House Of Hits-BMI)	_
35	I HATE GOODBYES Bobby Bare (RCA 0866)	28	75	CRYSTAL CHANDELIER Floyd Cramer (RCA 089)	-
Ľ.	(Jack & Bill—ASCAP)			(Harbor Music—SESAC)	



Lloyd Green says: "I Can See Clearly Now" . . . George Hamilton IV is set for a tour of Israel and the Holy Land, along with the cast and crew of the Arthur Smith Show, to video-tape two gospel oriented shows. The tour will leave the U.S. on March 5th and return the 15th, with taping in Jerusalem and Rome along the way. On his return to the states he will be in Nashville to record a follow-up to his chart climbing RCA hit "Blue Train" . . . George Jones and Tammy Wynette will be filming NBC-TV "Midnight Special" March 6th at studios in Burbank . . . Good Things are happening to David Houston. His hit single, by the name of the same, is the biggest he's had since "Almost Persuaded". The Epic artist has been in Nashville finishing an album to be titled "Good Things". While in Music City, he also made his first appearance of the new year at Friday and Saturday night Opry shows (Feb. 23-24.

"Two Below In Tupelo" is the clever title of a new single by Jeris Ross. Composition was created by the wife of Don Powell, who is Program Director at KFDI in Wichita . . . Danny Davis and The Nashville Brass, who are booked on a majority of appearances with The Masters Festival this year will be honkin' their Brass horns even harder this year! Festival booker X. Cosse has the group set for over 70 dates in 1974. At present they're packing houses in Florida. South Carolina, and Texas with six consecutive dates scheduled from March 29th through April 4th in Denver, Oakland, Portland, Seattle, Salt Lake City, Spokane, and Oklahoma City . . JMI Records is delaying release of a new Don Williams single because of continued strong action on his current release, "Shelter Of Your Eyes." The record is also beginning to crack into M-O-R airplay in some markets. Williams has been connected with the Jack Clement organization for about one year and was founder and leader of the Pozo Seco Singers.

Singers. The Thrasher Brothers, hosts of the syndicated television show, "America Sings," are preparing for what looks to be a very successful Holy Land tour from June 4-17... Wendy Bagwell's hit "Here Come The Rattlesnakes" on the Cannan label, has begun to do a lot of rattling again, this time up and down the West Coast ... Herman Harper, General Manager

... Herman Harper, General Manager of the Don Light Agency, reports that the Lewis Family, well known with her singing talent, she's a top for their renditions of country gospel and folk songs, have already been slated for twenty bluegrass festivals for the summer of 1973 . . . Jimmy Davis, recently inducted into the Country Music Hall Of Fame, has just finished recording a new album on the Decca label

on the Decca label. The Judy Lynn Show was selected from over one hundred acts to be one of the thirty acts to showcase in a live performance recently at the National Entertainment Conference held in Cincinnati, Ohio. The NEC Convention is predominantly for Rock and Contemporary groups, but as the popularity and reputation of Judy Lynn spreads from a few college concerts, her show was selected to bring her Contemporary C&W show to "lock horns" with the biggies of the Rock field, which is quite an honor... hit recording artists for MGM, have a full schedule of club dates and package shows thaat runs on through mid summer. This includes a trip to the Wembley Festival in London, England on April 31st.

Country music's popular pickin' and singin' family unit, The Stonemans, has signed a recording contract with Million Records and has its first single out titled "The Touch Of The Master's Hand"... For 1973 the Blackwood Singers have over fifty county and state fairs booked. They have turned down approximately twenty fairs due to date conflicts... Gemini Records of Enid, Oklahoma has named Johnny Dollar as their Nashville producer. Johnny in addition to producing his own records, will produce new Gemini artists Denzil Alcorn, Anthony Priest, and Alan Lee. Music Makers Network of New York City, will Dist. the new country label.

Kingman Nix has signed a recording contract with KAJAC Records where he joins Cotton Harp among others on the new label. Recording sessions are planned within the next few weeks. Production and national promotion will be handled by Little Richie Johnson... On March 21st at 8:00 pm on Channel 2 the weekly series "Turning Point" will feature a show titled "Patients Without Doctors" produced and directed by Mike Kroger of WDCN-TV in Nashville. All music for the show was performed and written by Jud Phillips, who writes for GB Music, Inc., the Glasers' ASCAP publishing company ... Talented Tanya Tucker is set to headline seven rodeos for 1973. Along equestrienne and is most sought after for Rodeo appearances. But because of her fair schedule and personal appearance schedule she has been limited to only seven Rodeo shows this season.

There's a new Silver Eagle in Jeannie C. Riley's life. The addition is a 1973 custom English ten speed bicycle that Jeannie has dubbed the "Silver Eagle Jr.". Jeannie expects to spend as much time as her schedule allows aboard her Silver Eagle Jr. as part of the singer's health and fitness activities. When not putting the Silver Eagle Jr. through its' paces. Jeannie C. Riley will no doubt be safely aboard her beautifully appointed Silver Eagle Bus, "The Harper Valley Express" logging miles to and from her current round of personal appearances.

ances. The officials of the Tokyo Music Festival have extended an invitation for a member of the CMA Board to participate as a judge during their second annual festival in Tokyo, April 21-29. The invitation was presented through the efforts of CMA director from Japan, A. Torio. Chairman of the Board of Directors, Joe Talbot, has been selected to represent CMA in this capacity. Tokyo's festival is sponsored by Tokyo Popular Music Promotion Association and other organizations. The first festival in 1972 brought over 1,000 original songs from countries all over the world together to compete for the title. "World Popular Song"... An exclusive booking contract has been signed between Naomi and The Secos and Sumar Talent, Inc., Nashville, Tennessee. The announcement of the contract signing was jointly announced by James Sego. manager of the gospel group, and Don Butler, president of the top gospel booking firm.

Dot recording star Donna Fargo has received a gold record in Australia for her recording of "Happiest Girl In The Whole U.S.A. . . Jimmy C. Newman has a new record out on Shannon entitled "The Kind Of Love I Can't Forget" . . United Artist Don Gibson and wife Bobbi are looking for a suitable home site in music city . . . Writer/singer Bobby Bond is supporting a 1897 belt-buckle inscribed "Southern Comfort Under Your Belt" . . Bangor Maine has a new country station, WBGW whose market area comprises nearly 400 thousand people. On the air 18 hours a day with the big country sound, the station is the first for Bangor. Epic's Tommy Cash and Tomcats entertained to turn-away crowds at several military bases while on a Honolulu, Hawaii tour recently . . . Jean Shephard, who has been one of Capitol Record's top female country artists for more than twenty years, has just signed a new recording contract with United Artist's label. Larry Butler will continue to produce her sessions. Since 1955 Jean has been a regular cast member of the Grand Ole Opry, where she remains one of it's most popular artists . . . Neal Merritt, well known writer of country music ("May The Bird of Paradise Fly Up Your Nose," "Just Like Walking In The Sunshine," "It Ain't No Big Thing," etc.) and formerly in charge of the Nashville Office of Central Songs, and a twenty year veteran of radio, has been appointed music director of WLAG-FM in LaGrange, Georgia. The 29,500 watt outlet is all country music and completely automated with all new and highly sophisticated FM-stereo equipment.

ticated FM-stereo equipment. Atlantic Records' country division has announced the signing of David Rogers and Jamey Ryan to long-term exclusive recording contracts. Both acts will be produced as singles and as a duet by independent producer Peter Drake. Rogers previously recorded with Columbia Records. He is managed by long time friend and club owner, Kathleen Jackson of Atlanta and is presently booked by Buddy Lee Agency. Jamey has been a regular on the Del Reeves TV show, as well as the Faron Young tour, was formerly recorded on Show Biz Records and is booked by Top Billing . . . Sonny Throckmorton has joined Tree International as an exclusive writer.

Kirk McGee is reported to be doing much better since his heart operation and is now at home . . . Naomi Martin recently signed an exclusive writers contract with Cedarwood Publishing Company . . Commander Cody and His Lost Planet Airmen are now traveling to all concert dates by special bus. The vehicle is a double decker super scenic crusier, bought from the Greyhound Bus Company in Nashville and has all the comforts of home.

home. KAJAC Records, of Carlisle, Iowa, has signed Marvin Rainwater to a recording contract. Rainwater, who has had several hits including "Gonna Find Me A Bluebird," will record the first week in Nasch under producer Little Richie Johnson. All national promotion and production is handled by the Little Richie Johnson firm.



RICH MATERIAL—Epic Records Charlie Rich discusses material with his producer Billy Sherrill while in Nashville. In addition to recording album sessions, Rich also appeared on the Grand Ole Opry, and taped several Wilburn Brothers TV Shows.

# MCA Dubs March Loretta Lynn Month

NEW YORK — On Wednesday, February 28, 1973, at the Century Plaza Hotel in Los Angeles, Loretta Lynn will preside over the regular and associate members attending the 15th annual convention of the National Association of Recording Merchandisers.

This is an honor bestowed each year by NARM upon the recipient of that year's Country Music Association's "Entertainer of The Year" Award. Many of those in attendance representing virtually every major record merchandiser in the United States, will see Loretta Lynn perform for the first time. In 1971 it was Merle Haggard, in 1972 it was Charlie Pride.

To honor Loretta Lynn, MCA Records' Director of Marketing, Rick Frio, has designated March as Loretta Lynn Month. Loretta's latest album is titled "Entertainer Of The Year."

# `Country In New York' Series Set

NEW YORK — Country music, long absent in the music halls of New York, will make its debut at Lincoln Center March 25 with the appearance of Tanmy Wynette and George Jones on the stage of Philharmonic Hall.

The show will inaugurate a series of country music concerts in the city.

of country music concerts in the city. The series, to be called "Country in New York," is being produced by pop columnist Al Aronowitz in association with New Audiences. A second show, featuring Ferlin Husky, Johnny Paycheck and Joe Stampley, has already been scheduled as the second event in the "Country in New York" series. That concert will be held at Philharmonic Hall April 18.

The "Country in New York" series coincides with the inauguration of a country music format on WHN, one of New York's 50,000-watt A.M. stations.



# Key personalities in the music in-dustry turned out in force at a recep-tion held at Les Ambasseurs Club given by Freddy Bienstock and Car-lin Music to celebrate six successive years as Britain's top publisher. This incredible achievement shows no sign of letting up or Paul Rich who heads of letting up as Paul Rich, who heads up the London office, told Cash Box "We are now working hard on our seventh year. The numerous catalogues we have acquired through the years has brought us a wealth of material and in one week recently we had twenty five copyrights out of the Top 50 British chart.

had twenty five copyrights out of the Top 50 British chart. David English, head of RSO Rec-ords has been appointed a director of the Robert Stigwood Organisation. At the time English has announced two new positions, Bill Oakes be-comes international liaison manager (previously p.a. tc Peter Brown at RSO's American office) and Eric Hall becomes English's p.a. Hall was formerly a freelance producer and engineer. RSO's, March album release schedule includes "Life in a Tin Can" by The Bee Gees; "In Concert" by Derek and the Dominos and "Joseph and the Amazing Technicolour Dreamcoat." A further release will include "Cream at their Best" and three solo albums by Baker, Bruce and Clapton. three solo a and Clapton.

three solo albums by Baker, Bruce and Clapton. David Joseph and Lawrence Myers of Gem Toby Organisation and Fred-dy Bienstock, head of Carlin Music, have extended their publishing part-nership whereby all Gem publishing companies are now with Carlin Music with the exception of Tony Mac-auley's Mustard Music which re-mains a separate entity. Bienstock told Cash Box "I am very pleased that our association with GTO has developed in this way and everyone at Carlin is equally enthusiastic about the long term potential of this new deal." Mike Beaton remains as professional manager of Gem Toby Organisation's publishing interests. Hal Shaper informs us that Sparta Music have acquired the publishing rights to Big Six, Big Seven and all the Judge Dread material for the USA and Canada and a deal for re-lease has been made with Russ Rea-gan at 20th Century Records. Also the Les Reed song "Momma Married a Preacher" recorded by Lee Lynch for EMI is being rush released in

gan at 20th Century Records. Also the Les Reed song "Momma Married a Preacher" recorded by Lee Lynch for EMI is being rush released in Holland and Belgium. On the film side Sparta has the music to "The Legend of Frenchie King" starring Brigitte Bardot and Claudia Cardi-nale with score by Francis Lai and lyrics by Hal Shaper. A soundtrack album is out on MFP. Other film scores held by Sparta include "Cesar

## **Chicago Sets New Japan Tour**

HOLLYWOOD — Chicago will return to Japan in April for the third time in less than two years with the most In less than two years with the most extensive tour ever planned by an in-ternational pop act. The group is ex-pected to break their own boxoffice and attendance records there, set dur-ing their visit last June. Chicago has added three new cities to their 1973 Japanese itinerary— Sapporo, Fukuoko, and Hiroshima. They will perform eleven concerts in seven cities. The group is scheduled to arrive in

seven cities. The group is scheduled to arrive in Tokyo on April 3, following two days of concerts at the H.I.C. in Honolulu on March 30 and 31. Following an April 4 Tokyo press conferene, Chica-go will journey to Sapporo to inaugurate the following tour: April 6-7, Sapporo; April 9-10, To-kyo; 12, Fukuoko; 13, Hiroshima; 15, Nagoya; 17, Kvoto; and 18-20 Osaka.

Nagoya; 17, Kyoto; and 18-20 Osaka. In addition, CBS/Sony Records has released a two-record set, "Chicago Live In Japan," recorded during the group's performances last year in group's performances last year in Osaka, in honor cf Chicago's forth-coming April tour of Japan.

and Rosalie" starring Yves Montand and Romy Schneider; "The Men" and "La Bonne Annee."

Radio Luxembourg have organised a competition based on Curtis May-field's "Superfly" on Buddah. The winners will be taken to New York to meet Mayfield and see him 'live' at the Philharmonic Hall April 7th.

the Philharmonic Hall April 7th. Alan Holmes who set up the Brit-ish end of Robbins Music in the 1950s retires this week at the age of 65. As a tribute to his career EMI, who re-cently purchased the Francis Day & Hunter consortium, hosted a special luncheon for him attended by many music and record executives. Holmes was on the council of various bodies including the MCPS, PRS and MPA. Plans are well in hand for the Da-vid Cassidy European tour which kicks off March 2nd in Amsterdam followed by Germany, Belgium, Lux-

kicks off March 2nd in Amsterdam followed by Germany, Belgium, Lux-embourg and Spain and of course, London. To coincide with the tour a new Patridge Family album is being released by Bell together with a sin-gle. Bell also issue "A Boy Named David" by Debbie and the Dream-boats" which is published by Sparta. Byron Lee, the Jamaican music ex-pert and head of the Dragon, Dynam-

pert and head of the Dragon, Dynam-ic, Lion, Panther, Jaguar and Top Cat labels in Jamaica has signed a deal with Island Records for the distribution of Dragon product product distribution of Dragon product throughout Europe. First release two singles "Sting Me" by Scorpion and "City of New Orleans" by Hopeton Lewis. Graeme Walker has estab-lished a London office for the label. Walker joined Island in 1966 origi-nally to work on the Trojan label prior to his direct association with Byron Lee. Bay Oldfield formable with Phone

Byron Lee. Rex Oldfield, formerly with Phono-gram has joined CBS Records as manager of special projects. Oldfield was originally with EMI as market-ing manager after which he headed up the MGM label on its formation in the U.K.

the U.K. Faron Young who hit here recently with "It's Four in the Morning" is currently in London on a ten-day tour and Phonogram hosted recep-tion for him and released his new single "She Fights That Lovin' Feel-ing" on Marcury

single "She Fights That Lovin' Feel-ing" on Mercury. Pink Floyd's new EMI album "Dark Side of the Moon" in quadro-phonic sound . . . Jackson Heights on European tour prior to American concert series starting April 1st . . . First album by Blackfoot Sue "Noth-ing to Hide" on Jam . . . "Part of the Union" published by Hawkana top-ping Best Selling Sheet Music Lists . . . ping Lists

### **Fargo Earns** Aust. Gold

NEW YORK — Dot recording star, Donna Fargo, has received a gold record in Australia for her recording of "Happiest Girl In The Whole U.S.A." Andy Miele, vice president and marketing, Famous Music Corpo-ration, said that, "Donna is now be-cimping to realize international sucginning to realize international success which should soon match the success she enjoys at home."

### W, B & L Set **Euro Dates**

NEW YORK - West, Bruce, and Laing (Columbia/Windfall), having completed their second album at Isstudios in England, will begin a land 20-city English and European tour March 26 at Chateau Neuf in Oslo that will conclude April 26 at Lancas-ter University in England.

Major dates are April 1 at Cercert Gebouev in Amsterdam, April 5 at Chatelet in Paris, April 13 at Circus Krone in Munich, and April 21 at Rainbow Theater in London.

### **International News Report**

# **CBS** Spain **Opens New Record Plant**

MADRID - Discos CBS of Spain has

just opened a new record pressing plant near Madrid. The new plant is equipped with semi-automatic presses and has a ca-pacity of six million records, of which half are Lp. This can be increased by additional presses. The building is dehalf are Lp. This can be increased by additional presses. The building is de-signed so that it can be expanded to keep up with the growing Spanish market. The plant building will also house the warehouse and distribution center.

Among the the executives of CBS who attended the opening ceremony were Peter de Rougemont, vice pres-ident CBS International in charge of European operation; Max Wyngaard, regional director and Tomas Munoz Romero, director general of Discos CBS

Also present were authorities from the American Embassy and Spanish Ministry of Industry, Messrs. Sagi-Vela and Roses, executives of the Spanish Federation of the Record Industry, presidents of other record companies and radio/TV personalities. Since opening its Spanish ware-house and subsidiary, CBS has made rapid progress so that it is now one of the top selling labels in Spain. Sales of Andy Williams single "God-father" in Spanish was now exceeding 250,000 copies, approaching an alltime high for a Spanish single.

### **Raspberries'** Sub-Pub Deals

NEW YORK - The following for-NEW YORK — The following for-eign sub-publishers have been set for Capitol Recording artists Raspberries "Fresh" lp be C.A.M.-U.S.A. princi-pals Vittorio Benedetto and Jimmy Ienner: CAM Australia in Australia; Herman Brauer, Belgium; CAM Lon-don, England; Editions Musicales Claude Pascal, France; CAM s.p.a., Italy; Japan CAM, Japan; Ediciones Musicales Hispavox S.A., Spain; Air Music Scandinavia, Sweden and Veronica Music in Holland.

### Lighthouse LP Sub-Publishers

NEW YORK — Vittorio Benedetto and Jimmy Ienner, Principals of C.A.M.-U.S.A. have announced the following foreign sub-publishers for the new Lighthouse "Sunny Days" LP: Melograf s.r.l. in Argentina; CAM Australia, Australia; CAM Lon-don, England; Editions Musicales Claude Pascal, France; Melodie der

# **PSO** Sets **Carr Folio**

NEW YORK-The Peer-Southern Or-NEW YORK—The Peer-Southern Or-ganization has released a new folio containing all the material on the Columbia LP "Vikki Carr en Espanol" (The Hits of Today and Al-

Espanol" (The Hits of Today and Al-ways). The folio is highlighted by person-al notes by Ms. Carr about each of the songs, and also contains a biogra-phy, in both English and Spanish. The folio cover is a four color re-creation of the original lp jacket. In-cluded in the folio are such songs as "It's Impossible," "Love Story," "Grande, Grande, Grande," "Y Volvere," "Ahora Que Soy Libre," "Amanece," "Pero Te Extrano," "Adoro," "Se Acabo," "El Triste" and "La Nave Del Olvido."

### **CBS** International Latin Activity

NEW YORK — Major acquisitions for extensive Latin American sub-publishing rights have been made by the CBS International Publishing publishing rights have been made by the CBS International Publishing Group, reports Sol Rabinowitz, v.p. Catalogues assigned to CBS Interna-tional for Latin America include Ita-ly's Edizioni Musicali Cielo/Vid-eo/Jump, Britain's Chevron Music (a division of York Records), and the US forms of Dunaway Music/Green-U.S. firms of Dunaway Music/Green-bar Music, George Pincus Music Group, Tod Music and Four Knights

Group, Tod Music and Four Knights Music. The four CBS Music Publishing subsidiaries in Mexico, Brazil, Ar-gentina and Costa Rica cover all of Latin America and already represent many of the world's great music cat-alogues. These include Screen Gems/ Colorome Music, Plus Scare/Lac Music alogues. These include Screen Gems/ Colgems Music; Blue Seas/Jac Music (Burt Bacharach & Hal David's firms); Bob Dylan's catalogues, Dwarf Music and Big Sky Music; Tree Music and affiliates; Lowery Music; Music Maximus; Petra Music (Santana's firm); Prophet/Stone-bridge Music (Neil Diamond); Met-romedia Music; Italy's Sugar Music; U.K.'s B. Feldman and Company; Campbell Connelly and many others. CBS International has also con-cluded negotiations for Latin Ameri-can sub-publishing rights to U.S. cluded negotiations for Latin Ameri-can sub-publishing rights to U.S. copyrights "Time," by Sid Wayne/Jay Sherman & N. Hamilton (Northches-ter Music) and "At The Movies," re-corded by Hot Butter (Artal Music).

Welt, Germany; Veronica Music, Hol-Welt, Germany; Veronica Music, Hol-land; CAM s.p.a., Italy; Edicoes Music cais Triunfo, Portugal; Clan Music Publishers, South Africa; Edicones Musicales Hispavox S.A., Spain; April Forlage AB, Sweden; Herman Brauer, Belgium and Editions Musi-cales Campana in Switzerland.



THE BEST OF FRIENDS—Anne Murray (r) takes time out from her 'Mid-night Special' taping to present the Canadian Gold Record Award for "I Am Woman" to fellow Capitol recording artist Helen Reddy (l).



### ashBox International Best Sellers



#### LW TW ran Of Ine Union—Strawbs—A & M—Hawkana Blockbuster—Sweet—RCA—Chinnichap/Rak Do You Wanna Touch Me—Gary Glitter—Bell—Leeds Sylvia—Focus—Polydor—Britico Daniel—Elton John—DJM—Dick James Roll Over Beethoven—Electric Light Orchestra—Harvest— Jewel Music -A & M-Hawkana 2 3 Jewel Music Whisky In A Jar—Thin Lizzy—Decca—Luddington House Cindy Incidentally—Faces—Warner Bros.—Warner Bros. Superstition—Stevie Wonder—Tamla Motown—Jobete/Carlin You're So Vain—Carly Simon—Elektra—Essex Paper Plane—Status Quo—Vertigo—Valley Baby I Love You—Dave Edmunds—Rockfield—Carlin Looking Through The Eyes Of Love—Partridge Family—Bell— Screen Gems Columbia Hello Hurray—Alice Cooper—Warner Bros. Warner Bros. Take Me Home Country Roads—Olivia Newton-John—Pye— ATV Music Long Haired Lover From Liverpool—Jimmy Osmond\_MCM— 8 15 Long Haired Lover From Liverpool—Jimmy Osmond—MGM-KPM/Budd KPM/Budd Wishing Well—Free—Island—Keepers Cottage Me & Mrs. Jones—Billy Paul—Epic—Gamble Huff/Carlin Hocus Pocus—Focus—Polydor—Radio Tele Take Me Girl I'm Ready—Jr. Walker & The Allstars—Tamla Motown—Jobete/Carlin

#### TOP TWENTY LP'S

- Don't Shoot Me I'm Only The Piano Player—Elton John—DJM No Secrets—Carly Simon—Elektra Slayed—Slade—Polydor

- No Secrets—Carly Simin-Eleverta Slayed—Slade—Polydor Back To Front—Gilbert O'Sullivan—MAM Moving Waves—Focus—Polydor The Strauss Family—Cyril Ornadel L.S.O.—Polydor Piledriver—Status Quo—Vertigo Focus 3—Focus—Polydor Greatest Hits—Simon & Garfunkel—CBS Catch Bull At Four—Cat Stevens—Island Who Do You Think We Are—Deep Purple—Purple Heartbreaker—Free—Island Six Wives Of Henry VIII—Rick Wakeman—A & M Ziggy Stardust—David Bowie--RCA Seventh Sojourn—Moody Blues—Threshold Never A Dull Moment—Rod Stewart—Mercury Talking Book—Stevie Wonder—Tamla Motown Rock Me Baby—David Cassidy—Bell Portrait Of Donny—Donny Osmond—Polydor

- 9

- 16

- Portrait Of Donny—Donny Osmond—Polydor Made In Japan—Deen Purnle—Purnle

20	made 1	un	Japan-	Deep	Г	urpie-	rui	pre	

<b>CashBox</b>	Belgium

TW	$\mathbf{LW}$	
1	1	Blockbuster (The Sweet-RCA-Universal).
2	2	Bianca (Freddy Breck-BASF-Hans Kusters Music).
23	3	Long Haired Lover From Liverpool (Little Jimmy Osmond-
		MGM—Ardmore & Beechwood Belgium).
4	9	Yellow Boomerang (Middle of the Road-RCA-Universal).
5	4	Love Story (Nino Tempo & April Stevens-A & M).
5 6 7	4 5	If You Hold My Hand (Donna Hightower-Decca).
7	15	Do You Wanna Touch Me (Gary Glitter-Bell).
8	6	Go Like Elijah (Chi Coltrane-CBS).
9		Van 'S Morgen Tot 'S Avonds (Willy Sommers-Vogue-
		Vogue).
10	14	Why Can't We Live Together (Timmy Thomas-Polydor-
		World Music).



TW	LW	
1	2	Erba Di Casa Mia-M. Ranieri (CGD) Sugarmusic
2	1	Il Mio Canto Libero-L. Battisti (Num. 1) Acqua Azzurra
3	3	Questo Piccolo Grande Amore-C. Baglioni (RCA) RCA
4	4	Un Sorriso E Poi Perdonami-Marcella (CGD) Sugarmusic
5	6	Il Mondo Cambiera'—G. Morandi (RCA) RCA
6	5	Mi Ha Stregato Il Viso Tuo-I. Zanicchi (Ri-Fi) Ricordi
7	10	Cosa Si Puo' Dire Di Te-Pooh (CBS) Sugarmusic
8	7	Mani Mani—L. Goggi (Durium) Durium
9	9	Vieni Via Con Me-L. Goggi (Durium) Durium
10	8	Eccomi-Mina (PDU) PDU



LW

TW

-3

# CashBox Argentina

La Musica La Musica (Music Hall)

Jambalaya Blue Ridge Rangers (RCA)

Delicias De La Luna De Monkberry (Korn) Exuma (Philips) Fresa Salvaje (Relay) Camilo Sesto (RCA) Miss Melinda Boulevard (Music Hall) Te Vere En Setiembre Julie Budd (RCA) Dejare La Llave (Pamsco) Tony Ronald (Music Hall)  $\mathbf{5}$ Por Amor (Melograf) Roberto Carlos (CBS) Algo En Mi Frigidaire (Melograf) Tex Lecor (CBS) Amarte Amarte Una Vez Mas (Odeon) Rabito (EMI) Fuimos Igual A Los Demas Sergio Denis (CBS) Ayer Vole (Relay) Juan Eduardo (RCA) Que Voy Hacer Con Este Amor (Edifon) Aldo Monges (Mi-crofon) Acercate A Mi Voz N. Amengual (EMI) La Tarde Que Te Ame (Melograf) Industria Nacional (CBS) TOP TEN LP'S TW LW 

- Ruidos En La Casa Del Puente Selection (Philips)
- Musica En Libertad Selection (Music Hall)
- Alta Tension Selection (RCA)
- A Miguel Hernandez Juan Manuel Serrat (EMI)
- Te Espero Sandro (CBS)
- Musica Con Gente Selection (Odeon)
- El Toro Horacio Guarany (Philips)
- Beto Orlando Los Cuatro Soles (EMI)
- Pappo's Blues Pappo (Music Hall)
- Cantata Sudamericana Mercedes Sosa (Philips)



- TW LW Gakusei Gai No Kissaten-Garo (Denon/Columbia) Pub: Al-pher Music
  - Onna No Michi-Shiro Miya & Pinkara Trio (Columbia) Pub: Nichion
  - Onna No Negai—Shiro Miya & Pinkara Trio (Columbia) Pub: Daiichi Music Chugaku Sannen Sei—Masak Pub: Tokyo Ongaku Shuppan -Masako Mori (Minoruphone/Tokuma)
    - Futari No Nichiyobi-Mari Amachi (CBS-Sony) Pub: Wata-
    - nabe Music Anata No Tomoshibi-Hiroshi Itsuki (Minoruphone/Tokuma) Pub: Watanabe/NTV
    - Kassai-Naomi Chiaki (Columbia) Pub: Kaientai Music
  - Hinageshi No Hana-Agnes Chan (Warner Brothers/Warner-Pioneer) Pub: Watanabe
- Onna Noko Nanda Mon-Megumi Asaoka (GAM/Victor) Pub: J & K Urami Bushi-Meiko Kaji (Teichiku) Pub: Toei Shuppan Music
- - Ai To Shi-Four Leaves (CBS-Sony) Pub: April Music
- Soshun No Minato—Saori Minami (CBS-Sony) Pub: Nichion Maruyama. Hanamachi. Haha No Machi—Eiji Miyoshi (Victor) Pub: Shinko Gakufu Shuppan
- It Never Rains In Southern California—Albert Hammond (Epic/CBS-Sony) Sub Pub: P M P
- Wakakusa No Kamikazari-Cherish (Victor) Pub: Victor Shup-pan
- Anata Eno Ai-Kenji Sawada (Polydor) Pub: Watanabe Music Fuyu Monogatari-Four Clovers (Kit/Columbia) Pub: NTV Shuppan
- Soshite, Kobe-Cool Five (RCA/Victor) Pub: Shinko/Uchiya-mada
- Ai No Banka—Tsunaki & Midori (Toshiba) Pub: Takarajima Music

Okizarinishita Kanashimiwa—Takuro Yoshida (Odyssey/CBS-Sony) Pub: PMP 

TOP FIVE LP'S

TW

5

- LW 2 Elvis In Hawaii/Elvis Presley (Victor) Onna No Michi/Pinkara Trio (Columbia) Asu Eno Melody/Mari Amachi (CBS-Sony) Takuro On Stage. Second Album (Elec) Simon & Garfunkel (Gift Pack) (CBS-Sony)



# **MOA Eyes March Board Meeting**



AMERICANA HOTEL

C. Wingrave, MOA president.

CHICAGO The MOA board of di-CHICAGO — The MOA board of di-rectors will hold its annual mid-year meeting at the Americana hotel in Miami Beach, Florida, on Thursday, Friday and Saturday, March 22, 23 and 24.

and 24. The meeting will begin following a board luncheon on Thursday with a report and legislative discussion con-ducted by Nicholas E. Allen, MOA legal counsel. A reception for Floridi-ans will be held that evening.

During the next two days the board will hold business sessions in the mornings. Committees will meet in the afternoons. Chairman of the three-day annual meeting is Harlan C. Wingrave, MOA president. A heavy agenda of work is in store for the board, according to Fred Granger, executive vice president. Last year's Exposition will be care-fully reviewed. Committees will be elected for Expo '73. Plans will be further developed for celebration of the MOA 25th Anniversary. A new treasurer will be elected to replace the late Robert O. Walker. Other business includes: MOA administration, mem-bership services, dues structures, state association development, and matters association development, and matters raised by individual board members. A near 100% attendance by the board is expected.

# **Bilotta Distributing Abbreviates Name**

NEWARK, NY — The Wurlitzer Company's phonograph distributor NEWARK, NY — The Wurlitzer Company's phonograph distributor for central New York State has ab-breviated its name to Bilotta Dis-tributing Corp. as part of an overall plan to publicly convey the total ex-tent of its business. Previously known as Bilotta Music Distribution Corp., ment which has been its major prod-uct line, Bilotta Distribution Corp. the distributorship felt it needed a name to more clearly support its cre-dential as a major distributor of mu-sic equipment, vending equipment and games. games.

games. Aside from distributing the com-plete line of Wurlitzer music equip-ment which has been its major prod-uct line, Bilotta Distribution Corp. represents Fisher Pool Table, Nation-al Shuffleboard & Billiard Co., HAL Computer, U.S. Astro-Tron, Vulcan Soccer Game, Deutschermeister Soc-cer Game and Universal Vendors. Principle representatives of the dis-

Principle representatives of the distributorship include Jim Bilotta and his sons Jim Bilotta, Jr. and Pat Bilotta. Jim Bilotta is a well-known figure in the coin-machine industry, having served the central New York State area for over thirty years. For twenty-five years, he has been an op-erator of exclusively Wurlitzer phonographs.

A related company, Bilotta Music Co., Inc., will continue as an oper-ating company and as the service arm to Bilotta Distributing Corp. Its ex-panded service department includes all types of coin equipment to facili-tate the new business of Bilotta Dis-tributiong Corp.

Says Pat Bilotta, spokesman for the company, "Our aim is to make all operators in central New York State know of our first-rate sales and serv-ice capabilities in all areas of the coin-business. We believe the fair

Cash Box --- March 10, 1973

shake we've extended them as a Wur-litzer distributor will eventually be recognized in our business dealings with games and vending people."

# Allied In Hawaii

SAN FRANCISCO - Bob Braun, Alball radius and the second sec McMurdie.

Braun also reveled that two new braun also reveled that two new allied amusement products began shipping to his distributors last Thursday: a video game called 'Pad-dle Battle' and a machine gun target novelty called 'Rapid Fire'.



# **EDITORIAL:** An Ally In Radio

For several years now, a growing number of jukebox record buyers have complained that singles are getting longer and longer and when programmed on the machines, the coinage is getting shorter and shorter. In the three hours or so of prime earning time at any given tavern, operators feel a disproportunate num-ber of "overlong singles" (meaning anything that ex-ceeds 3 minutes) can and do eat up valuable minutes that could otherwise earn more quarters while another record was being played.

There are many arguments pro and con, but one fact has been established: unless a good location specifically asks for a record that approaches the 4 minute+ mark, many operators do not buy it if they can get away with something else. Now a major voice in music radio, Mark Olds of station WWRL (New York), has come out publicly against long singles.

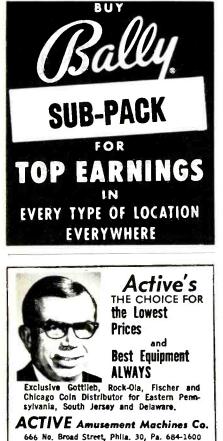
Citing his own particular problems with long tunes (difficulty in slotting in commercials, and the fact that other tunes are denied a shot on the air because time precludes it), Olds wants record people, particularly the producers, to "think Short". He says: "We recog-nize that this is not always possible, particularly with certain artists and with certain LP's. However, we think if you 'think short' it will make a difference."

Perhaps now with two important parts of the music industry airing a common gripe, something more will be done.



# Henard New Owner of Va. Distrib

CHICAGO — Ed Doris, executive vice-president of Rock-Ola Manufacvice-president of Rock-Ola Manufac-turing Corp, has announced a change in ownership for its phonograph dis-tributorship in Bristol, Virginia. Effective immediately, Ron A. Hen-ard is the new president and owner of Vending Machine Exchange, Inc., lo-cated in Bristol, Virginia. Vending



666 No. Broad Street, Phila. 30, Pa. 684-1600 1101 Pittston Ave., Scranton 5, Penna.

Machine Exchange was previously owned by the late E. M. Hudson who died in August of 1971. The distribu-torship has been operated by Mrs. Eula Hudson since Hudson's death. Henard is presently displaying the full line of Rock-Ola phonographs which include the Models 450, 451 and 447 Console Deluxe along with the 506 TRI-VUE Wall Box. Vending Ma-chine Exchange is located at 63 Com-monwealth Avenue in Bristol, Virgin-ia. Its territory for the Rock-Ola pho-nograph line is:

Eastern Tennessee bounded on the west by and including the following counties: Claiborne, Grainger, Jefferson and Sevier.

son and Sevier. The following counties in the State of Virginia: Lee, Wise, Dickenson, Russell, Scott, Washington, Buchanan, Tazewell and Bland. The Southern portion of the state of West Virginia bounded on the north by and including the following counties: Wayne, Lincoln, Boone.

counties: Wayne, Lincoln, Raleigh, Summers and Monroe. Boone.

# **MOA Income Plan**

CHICAGO - Fred Granger, executive vice president-MOA, has announced that the MOA is sponsoring an income

replacement plan. Mr. Granger stated: "The MOA, Inc. officially sponsors an income re-Inc. officially sponsors an income re-placement plan that can go to work when you're sick or injured. The plan has benefits up to \$500 monthly— money to you to help pay normal living expenses like rent, food, and clothing . . items that can become financial burdens when paychecks stop." stop

stop." He further stated that, "it is a membership benefit of the MOA that should not be missed and the cost is low because of MOA sponsorship." The eligibility requirements are as follows: age 60 or under and a MOA member

member or an employee of a member.



The FLYING ACE is the first American made game designed expressly for arcades. An exciting combat flying game, it is equipped with cockpit-contoured seat, panoramic screen with large, realistic plane images. twin, tracer-firing machine guns and joystick and all the sounds of aerial combat: engines, machine gun bursts, explosions and dives. Eight hits wins bonus time, but when the pilot downs 14 planes he wins additional bonus time, plus:

Light hits wins bonds time, but when the plot downs to plates he wins additional bonus time, plus:
A wild police siren begins wailing.
The big red light on top of the game starts flashing.
The pilot wins his medal – a specially inscribed *Flying Ace Token*.
Continued player appeal is guaranteed by offering two interchangeable discs with each unit: a disc of German World War II fighters and bombers and a disc of World War I Fokker combat planes.

Milwaukee Coin Industries, Ltd. 3404 N. Holton St., Milwaukee, Wis. 53212 414 962-0700

### **MCI** Distribs Get Two New Games





COMPUTER BASEBALL

FLYING ACE

MILWAUKEE—Milwaukee Coin Industries, Ltd. (MCI) introduced two new games, "Computer Baseball" and "Flying Ace", during its recently held national distributors showing at the Milwaukee Inn. "Computer Baseball", a game of "batting skill and fielding strategy" can be played by two players or one, and is available with stand as an upright piece or with stand as an upright park.

without for wall mounting and counter locations. The excitement of the ball park and the player's skill are reflected in the realistic solid state sound effects of cheering fans, beeps for runs batted in, whistles for home runs, and so on. The game has a special six month warranty.

"Flying Ace" is a very impressive arcade piece, a combat flying game, designed expressly for arcade locations. Sound effects are used to simulate combat flying engines, machine guns, diving planes, sirens, etc. When 14 enemy planes are downed by the player a big red light on top of the game starts flashing, a wild siren goes off, and the player is declared a "flying ace" and awarded a specially inscribed "flying ace token". The dimensions of the game are: 68" high, 40" wide, 82" in depth with seat (64" without seat) and a weight of 325 lbs.

Both games are currently in production at the MCI factory.

Among distributors attending the showing were Al and Marc Rodstein (Banner Specialty), Bob Portale (Portale Automatic Sales), Harold Kaufman (Playmor Amusement), Jon Brady (Brady Dist.), Robert Jones (Robert Jones Intl.), Dick Williams, Larry Hagar and Paul Jacobs (Wurlitzer Dist. Corp.), Dick Sarkisian (Mondial), Gil Kitt, Joe Robbins and Murph Gordon (Empire Dist.), Lou Singer (Central Dist.), Jack Shawcross (Trimount Automatic), LeRoy Kitch (Culp Dist.), Joe Westerhaus (Royal Dist.), Larry Twardowski (H. A. Franz) and John Bilotta (Newark).

Representing MCI at the showing were David Nutting, president; Dan Winter, vice president: John Ancona, marketing director: JoAn Mason, sales administrator: DeWayne Knudtson, engineer and Clifford Smith, service manager.

# **Mondial Exporting MCI Games Line**

YORK - Formal announcement has been made that Mondial Commercial Corp. has been appointed exclusive export distributors for Mil-waukee Coin Industries (MCI), serving all foreign markets (with the exception of Mexico and Canada) with coin-operated games made by the Milwaukee factory. Arrangement was completed late in 1972 and Mondial has already been shipping their 'U-Boat' target novelty overseas into the with success, acforeign markets

cording to Mondial executive Dick

Sarkisian. Sarkisian also noted that samples of MCI's new 'Flying Aces' novely game will shortly be shipping overseas

seas. Mondial president Suren Fesjian said: "we are proud and very happy to have the MCI games line. Their equipment is of the highest quality and incorporates good play appeal with attractive cabinetry. We look forward to an excellent relationship ahead."



VIRGINIA BEACH, VA.—Nabil D. Kassir, president of Peadbody's Incor-porated has announced the opening of another Rene Pierre center. The new location is in the Princess Anne Plaza Shopping Centre in Virginia Beach, Virginia. Kassir also stated that plans are in progress to open several more all across the nation to coincide with their full scale promotion for the machine.



Starting today, every other wallbox is fat, ugly and old fashioned.

The slim, beautiful and easy to use and service 506 Tri-Vue is here.

We tore out the pages and replaced them with a revolutionary new program system. Triangles that display one third of a 160 selection program with each turn of the knob. All 160 with just two turns. Or a 100 selection program with just one turn of the knob.

And the whole program assembly "snaps-out." You change title strips quicker than ever before.

The time you save adds up to an extra call or two a day.



From the inside looking out, the 506 is the picture of location serviceability. Our new digital selection system circuitry is fully exposed for plug in replacement.

New, more efficient stereo speakers put out delightful sounds. If the people in the booth want to hear it, they'll have to deposit the coins first. Then they can choose high or low personal volume setting.



Look inside the 506 rear housing and you'll see more Rock-Ola service features. A solid state transmitting unit that works with either solid state or relay receivers by simply moving one jumper wire on a P.C. board.

Switch another jumper wire and you've converted from 160 to 100 selection operation.

Yet another jumper wire un-plugs to convert program banks of twenty record sides to LP play and pricing.

Fantastically easy! And you'll service the 506 less frequently because the cash box is the biggest a wallbox ever had.



From the side, the 506 is a slim 5 3/4-inches deep at the base, 4 5/8-inches deep at the top.

The front housing is hinged. Just open, remove the Tri-Vue program holder. Total accessibility.

If you never liked wallboxes because they were too much trouble to service, get ready to fall in love with the 506!



Could a customer have it any easier? No more letter/number combinations to cause mistakes. Our ten-numbers-inline selection system and player instructional panel speeds up the play.

Pair up the 506 with any Rock-Ola jukebox. Old or new. Even intermixed with existing wallbox installations.

But who'd want to keep an old wallbox now that the 506 is here?





If all the music operators in America could get together and design a wallbox that would solve all their problems, they'd re-invent the Rock-Ola 506. We DARE TO BE DIFFERENT ...and PROVE TO BE BETTER!

# ICE HOCKEY

### LOCATION WINNER!

Δ

—in earnings (fantastic) —In reliability

—in play appeal\* \*more maneuverability stronger on strategy and skill

### **SAFEST! NO AIR!**

No FLYING Pucks Least NOISE (Cushioned) Most Beautiful/Strongest Cabinetry Coin Metered Simple, Door Bell Circuitry 10 Minute Set Up Time Easy Access to All Parts

See Your United Billiards Distributor Today

# United Billiards, Inc.



52 Progress St., Union, N. J. 07083 (201) 686-7030 cashbox/ Round The Route

#### EASTERN FLASHES

**ON THE AVENUE**—Meyer Parkoff said he's expecting samples of Seeburg's newly updated Tobacco Counter cigarette machines in about three weeks. He'll be getting two versions—three door and four drawer models. Meyer's seriously thinking of holding formal showings of the new cigarette units (maybe one in Westchester, one on the Island, and also one each in Jersey and Connecticut). If so, he'll also show off Seeburg's new Regency music box, together with the Olympian. Meyer also advises that brother **Oscar**, head man at their Elizabeth office, is taking things a bit easier these days, vacationing in Florida. Meantime, the Elizabeth fort is being run jointly by **Paul Cantor** and **Mike Calland**, with **Vito Raimo** in charge of the vending division. . . . The flipper case due to come to a head March 20th. Check **Ben Chicofsky** for details . . . . **Sy Lipp** at Albert Simon, Inc. says U.S. Billiards' 'Aerojet' hockey tables doing well in Midtown. Visible tables to Broadwayites can be seen at **Davie Epstein's** and the B'way Arcade. Sy also info's samples of Williams' brand new baseball game 'Upper Deck' have come in and says it looks like one of the best in years. Williams' 'Cape Cod' flipper game also moving out very well to operators in the territory. . . . MONY members receiving mailing and reservation blanks for the May 18-20 combined associations convention at Mount Airy Lodge in the Poconos. Fill 'em out and send 'em right back—space is at a premium this year. . . . **Lou Wolberg** at Run-yon-Tenth pleased with sales action on the Rowe Monte Carlo and Deauville super-jukes and the Irving Kaye Corp. Apollo 6 table in the midtown district. Also says the Brunswick 'Air Hockey' continues selling very well (and booking great coin for customers). Lou's also awaiting sample delivery on the Bally 'Hover' table to arrive shortly. Recent visitors into Runyon included D&H Vending and Cairo Vending. . . . Brunswick sales manager **Arnold Fogel** into Fun City last Monday to attend the Toy Fair.

**FROM PHILLY**—All coinbiz eyes in the territory focused upon **Al Rodstein's** First Air Hockey Invitational Tournament held at the Valley Forge Hilton Inn weekend before last. The venerable games promoter went and did it again. The hall was jammed with players and spectators (and spectators paid \$8 a head to cheer on their favorites). Trade observers, in addition to the Brunswick brass **Arnold Fogel** and **Bob Nixon**, included **Nate Feinstein** of Chicago, Joel Kleinman down from Pioneer in Milwaukee, **Ed Shaff**er in from Ohio and **Irv Morris** and his **Rose** down from Newark. Nate, Joel and Ed are also Brunswick distribs, and are doing very well with the machine in their respective territories, so naturally they wanted to check out Rodstein's tourney first hand. Fogel told us he's got a superb network of dealers working the piece and says the item is still back-ordered, but the Brunswick production line is breaking records to get the goods out soon as those orders pop in. Banner Pittsburgh branch manager **Herb Rosenthal**, a first class gent who can hold forth on just about any subject (within and without the industry) with authority, helped set up the event Sat. night while working on a 102 fever (London flu). Herb was feeling fit the day of the tourney, tho, and his presence helped to serve up a really first class event. See feature story on tourney elsewhere this section. . . On our way home to New York from the tourney, we stopped by a watering spot or two (which is our way) and got an eye full of the popularity the electronic frame games enjoy in Pennsylvania. The dart games especially get almost constant play and provide spectators at the tavern with something a lot more fun to watch than TV.

**FROM THE SUNSHINE STATE**—Harold Kaufman, prominent New York City music and games distributor (Musical, Playmor,) stopped by the Allied Leisure Industries factory in Hialeah last Friday while in Florida for a few days. Harold inspected the firm's soon-to-be-released 'Paddle Battle' novelty game and dubbed it a "first line winner". "The unit is going to do very big business for operators," said Harold. "It combines visual excitement with a big, big skill factor, and it's one of those pieces that attracts spectator attention." Gene Lipkin, Allied's sales manager, tells us that samples of the new item will be shipping to dealers this week. Gene also info's that their 'Crack Shot' target novelty arcade piece continues to do extremely well both for Allied as well as for operators who have 'em out on location... Ron Goldfarb, Miami-area one stop vet (who opened his own Ronnie's One Stop Record Service four months back) has one heck of a special on for operators right now. By beating the bushes all over the country, Ron's managed to stock in over 20,000 cream oldie singles which he's selling to ops, complete with title strips, for 35¢ a pop. Great stuff too with such artists as Frankie Laine, Dean Martin, Glen Campbell, etc. Ron's also gotten into the retail trade, carrying a complete stock of LP's and tapes.

## JUKEBOX PROGRAMMING GUIDE

#### POP

NEIL DIAMOND CHERRY CHERRY (3:56) No Flip Info. MCA 40017

HURRICANE SMITH WHO WAS IT? (3:00) b/w Take Suki Home (2:53) Capitol 3455

STEELY DAN REELING IN THE YEARS (4:35) No Flip Info. ABC 11352

POCO GO AND SAY GOODBYE (2:46) No Flip Info. Epic 10958

#### R & B

THE JACKSON 5 HALLELUJAH DAY (2:53) No Flip Info. Motown 1224

STEVIE WONDER YOU ARE THE SUNSHINE OF MY LIFE (2:45) No Flip Info. Tamla 54232

WAR THE CISCO KID (3:47) No Flip Info. United Artists XW 163 W

#### C & W

TENNESSEE ERNIE FORD PRINTERS ALLEY STARS (2:55) b/w Baby (3:00) Capitol 3556

LEFTY FRIZZELL I BUY THE WINE (2:43) No Flip Info. ABC 11350

JAN HOWARD TOO MANY TIES THAT BIND (2:55) b/w Everybody Knows I Love You (2:30) MCA 40020

Cash Box - March 10, 1973

### CHICAGO CHATTER

Midway Mfg. Co., within the next couple of weeks, will begin production on two very exciting new games—a table tennis unit called "Winner" and an air hockey game called "Goal Tender"! By mid-March, according to sales director Larry Berke, the Schiller Park factory will have three production lines going full force on the aforementioned new pieces plus the current running "Duck Hunt" gun! . . . Would like to extend felicitations to Larry and his wife, LaVerne, on the occasion of their 25th wedding anniversary to be celebrated on March 10!

COINMEN IN THE NEWS: G. M. Haney, secretary-treasurer of Haney Vending Co. of Fredericksburg, Va., was the recipient of a citizenship award from the Fredericksburg Area Chamber of Commerce, in recognition of his civic activities and numerous contributions to the community. Chaney is city treasurer and chairman of the Fredericksburg Area Committee on Employment of the Handicapped. He is also involved in a number of charitable and religious activities in the community. The story of the award presentation was carried by the local press. Mr. Chaney is a credit to his community, very obviously, and a credit to the coin machine industry!

BRUNSWICK's national sales manager Arnold Fogel hosted a small group of locals to a whirlwind trip to Valley Forge, Penn. aboard the company's six seater plane weekend before last to see the first Brunswick Air Hockey Invitational Tournament in progress at the Valley Forge Hilton. Good friend **Nate Feinstein** said he enjoyed both the flight and the tourney (adding that local operators are enjoying collections from the Air Hockey games on location).... Fogel confided that more Air Hockey tourneys may be staged in other distribution territories downstream, since the Pennsy one went so well. See separate story.

BUSINESS IS BOOMING AT H. Z. Vending & Sales in Omaha! Hymie Zorinsky says everything is selling—Rock-Ola phonographs, Gottlieb games, U. S. Billiards' pool table and, of course, the new "Aero Jet"—everything! He is a bit shorthanded as far as staff goes, however, with Eddie Zorinsky so much involved in his campaign for mayor of Omaha; so, Hymie is frantically searching for qualified help to supplement the present staff.

A REMINDER: The MOA's annual Board of Directors meeting will be coming up March 22, 23 and 24, at the American Hotel in Miami Beach, Florida.

LOTS OF ACTIVITY AT National Coin Machine Exchange-especially with the hot selling Wurlitzer phonograph line. Mort Levinson tells us they're also writing up a lot of games business out there.

GOT THE WORD VIA long distance from Dick Raymond of Arizona Automation in Phoenix, that the firm's newly introduced Champion Soccer-Club, non coin model, was a big hit at the recent National Sporting Goods Show in Houston. Dick, and AA's veepee Fred Gabriel were both on hand during the convention.

EMPIRE DIST.'S Gil Kitt, Joe Robbins and Murph Gordon were in Milwaukee for the MCI-hosted national distributor showing on the 21st. Factory intro'd its new games "Computer Baseball" and "Flying Ace".

ON THE SINGLES SCENE: Gus Tartol of Singers One Stop lists the following as active with area operators: "Do You Wanna Dance" by Bette Midler (Atlantic), "Neither One Of Us" by Gladys Knight & The Pips (Soul), "2001" by Deodato (CTI), "Tie A Yellow Ribbon Round The Ole Oak Tree" by Dawn (Bell), "Stir It Up" by Johnny Nash (Epic) and "Peaceful" by Helen Reddy (Capitol).

### **HOUSTON HAPPENINGS**

The H. A. Franz Co., 606 Dennis St., Houston, on Feb. 20, 1973, hosted a super showing of the complete Seeburg line with emphasis on The Regency onesixty, Seeburgs newest model phonograph. Festive affair was held in huge banquet room of Knights of Columbus hall, directly across street for the The Franz Co. Equipment was attractively arranged along walls with conspicious sign over the Main Attraction. Showing was planned and directed by **H. A. (Hoddy) Franz** and C. A. (AI) Novelli, president and vice president respectively of H. A. Franz Co. C. A. (AI) Novelli, president and vice president respectively of H. A. Franz Co. Working presentation of display handled by Larry Twardowski (sales mgr.), Wade Gibson and Hershel Hamlin, Dave Beasley (extra), Coin Operated Sales; Ralph Entholt, Buddy Donohue, David Coyle, Background Music and Sound Systems; Cliff Haynes, Service; Howard Dishman, Parts; Alan Welch, Shipping; Gelbert Vasek, Office. Latest recruit for the Company, Jim Franz, son of Hoddy, began his basic training at preview. More about that later.

Kick-off with cocktails and sumptious buffet dinner at 6:30 p.m. Short business session emceed by Hoddy, spotlighted by introduction of Stanley W. Jarocki, vice president Seeburg Products Division phonograph sales. Jarocki gave a brief but comprehensive talk concerning excellence of Seeburg equipment. Attendance, composed mainly of coinmen and their families was well above average.

most important meeting of Music Operators Of Texas announced for April 13-14-15 at The Rice Hotel, Houston. Plans have been arranged for State Wide admission of major distributors into the Organization. Information concerning this session or any other detailed information about Music Operators Of Texas may be had by writing George Brunner, #2 Cliff Court, Houston, Texas 77022 or by tele-phoning George Brunner, CA 2-9404. Brunner suggested early reservations at Rice Hotel for the April association meeting ... Robert Matranga recently changed from coin machine business to real estate. Matranga Music Co. is owned by Philip Matranga with Jo Ann Westerman as secretary and treasurer. Matranga with Jo Ann Westerman as secretary and treasurer . . . . Henry Atlas, well past 20 year mark as coin machine operator, continues his music and vending activities from long established headquarters at 4206 Lockwood Drive, Hou-ston. . . . Happy indeed to renew acquaintance of Al Hughes, long time Galveston coinman. Al, in his droll sense of humor manner, cautioned us against confusing his name with that of the widely publicized one of Howard Hughes, former owner of Hughes Tool Co. . . . Roby's Music Co., a thriving operating concern at 3719 Elysian St. Houston, is owned by Lester and Aurette Robiekoux. Lester is a mighty booster of Seeburg merchandise. .... Fritz J. Kloppe, owner Dewy's Amusement, said he couldn't complain about present business. . . . Al Garcia, owner Al's Amusement Co., a bit below par physically and for a good reason. He only re-cently battled a case of flu. . . . Thanks, **Dave Beasley**, for the dandy ball point pen. Dave is a veteran in the Franz Co. service dept. but on new model showings is upped to salesman. Hoddy Franz calls his his "Lone Ranger".

### MILWAUKEE MENTIONS

MCI hosted its first major national distributor showing on February 21st at the Milwaukee Inn. Factory distributors from a wide area of the country were invited to cocktails, dinner-and the unveiling of two brand new games "Cominvited to cocktails, dinner—and the unveiling of two brand new games "Com-puter Baseball" and "Flying Ace"! Latter is an arcade piece referred to by mar-keting director John Ancona as "the first American made game designed expressly for arcades!" Both pieces were very well received by distribs in attendance, according to John, and both are on the current production schedule at the MCI factory—so watch for 'em! THERE'S BEEN NO LET-UP IN ACTIVITY at the busy Wurlitzer Dist. Corp. premises. Branch manager **Paul Jacobs** said these past weeks have been very

full, and very busy for he and his staff. The Wurlitzer phonograph line is selling extremely well and, to quote him "we're moving a lot of Brunswick 'Air Hockey' games!" Paul also mentioned that he was in attendance, along with Dick Williams (DeKalb) and Larry Hagar, at the MCI distributor showing and is quite anxious to receive sample of the "Computer Baseball" and "Flying Ace" which MCI introduced at the showing.

FROM THE LITTLE LP RACKS: Rob Hauber of Radio Doctors is very pleased with the latest series of LP releases from Goldmor, featuring such titles as "Super Fly" by Curtis Mayfield, "Brother Brother Brother" by the Isley Bros., "Still Bill" by Bill Withers, "En Espanol" by Vikki Carr, "Charles McCoy", Billy Holliday's "Golden Years" and "Axteca".

### BALLY MANUFACTURING CORP. HAS AN **EXCEPTIONAL OPPORTUNITY FOR A Regional Marketing Manager**

Looking for a real pro . . . knows coin-op amusement business, can build rapport with current and potential customers. Technical knowledge of coin machines helpful but not necessary. Individual sought is roughly 30, has about 8 years experience in various forms of communicating with people, and likes to travel. He (or she) is ambitious, hungry, and wants to be a success. Good salary plus benefits and expenses. Send resume including salary requirements to:

Bally,

Ross B. Scheer, Director of Marketing Bally Manufacturing Corporation 2640 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60618

# COMPUTER BASEBALL

**COMPUTER BASEBALL** is a game of batting skill and fielding strategy. The first realistic baseball game, it can be played by one or two players and extended for a full nine innings.

The batter chooses his pitch while the second player tries to block his scoring attempts. A hold score button encourages players to keep playing for the full nine innings.

Realistic ballpark sounds accompany the action. Scores, outs and innings are boldly presented by six bright digital readout tubes

#### **COMPUTER BASEBALL** is all

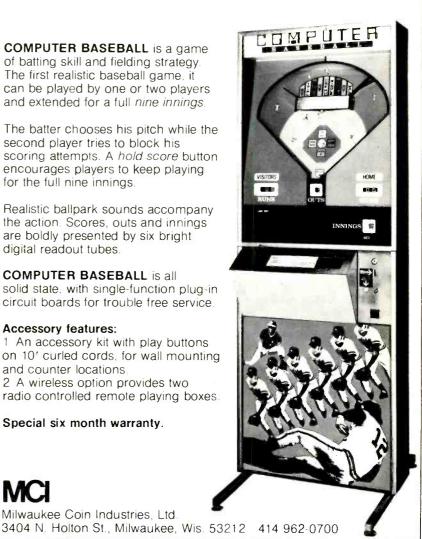
solid state, with single-function plug-in circuit boards for trouble free service.

#### Accessory features:

1 An accessory kit with play buttons on 10' curled cords, for wall mounting and counter locations 2 A wireless option provides two radio controlled remote playing boxes.

Special six month warranty.

Milwaukee Coin Industries, Ltd.



# CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SECTION

### **COIN MACHINES** WANTED

WANTED ALL TYPES OF NEW AND OLD SLOT MACHINES FOR IMPORTING TO JAPAN. JATRE INC., Diamond Bldg., 2nd floor, 2-9-2, Minami-Ohi, Shinagawa-Ku, Tokyo, Japan. Cable: Amuse-japo Tokyo, SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE, 2311 CABRILLO STREET, SUITE #2, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. 94121. Tel: (415) 387-6227.

WANTED TO BUY OUT SELLING STOCKS ONE OR two years old Jennings slot machines. Wurlitzer juke boxes and Pinball games two or four play-ers, make an offer to AUTOMATIJANST N STOR-GATAN 19 BJUV, SWEDEN.

WE ARE ALWAYS INTERESTED IN USED AND BRAND new phonographs, pinballs, bingos, guns, arcade, kiddie rides, slot machines, etc., all makes all models. QUOTE FOB SEA VESSEL TO HOLLAND BELGIE EUROPE, SPRL, 276 AVENUE, LOUIS, BRUSSELS.

"WANT"—ALL WURLITZER AND ROCK-OLA PHONOS 1965 and newer, All arcade equipment, Flippers to three years old, Uprights. We are interested in distribution of allied equipment. BERT AMUSEMENTS LTD., 3728 East Hastings Street, North Burnaby, B.C. Canada. Phone 298-5578.

WANT---Electronic Games, Darts, Golf, etc. Seeburg Consolettes and Hideway units. Harvard Metal Typers. Also interested in distribution of new equipment. St. Thomas Coin Sales, 669 Talbot St., St. Thomas, Ontario, Canada. (519) 631-9550 St., 9550.

WANT: Bingos for resale for Maryland use, and for export. Any quantity. For export only Winter Books with new heads \$550.00. Winter Books Converted like new \$750.00. Pins and amuse-ment machines available at all times. Phone 717-848-1846. D. & P. Music, York, Pa.

BUYING SCOPITONES . . . working or not. Quote your lowest acceptable price. Give full particu-lars regarding model, appearance, working con-dition, films, spare parts, etc. Will only con-sider offers for 5 or more machines. Wasserman Enterprises, 504 Van Ness Ave., San Francisco, 94102.

WILL BUY: Lotta Fun, Barrel of Fun, Shoot A Line or Keeney Star Time, Call collect 717-248-9611, Guerrinis, 1211 W. 4th St., Lewistown, Pa.

WANTED: "Frantz U.S. Marshall" guns. State price and condition first letter. Mike Munves Cor-poration, 577 10 Avenue, New York, New York. 10036, 212 BR 9-6677.

#### **COIN MACHINES** FOR SALE

FOR SALE—Best offer accepted: 1 Stoner Cafe Model D1, 1 Stoner Cafe Model 500, 2 Stoner-matic Model 013, 5 Mills Coffee Model M 56, 5 Hebel Can Sourps Model 6100, 1 Mills Coffee Bar, 2-121 Coffee Model TRL, 5 Spa Carb soda machines, 7-8 Col. Rowe Cigarette Machines, 7-11 Col. Rowe Cigarette Machines. Staten Island Amusement Machine Co., Inc., 59 St. Mary's Avenue, Staten Island, N.Y. 10305 (212) 447-3506.

FOR SALE—In sunny Australia. A well established slot machine business, Bingos and Flippers, capable of further development is available for immediate sale. Senior partner retiring. Very comfortable income from low pressure business. Write P.O. Box 282, Camberwell, 3124, Victoria, Australia.

Write P.O. Box 282, Camberwell, 3124, Victoria, Australia.
SLOT MACHINES for EXPORT/SALE—Bally, Mills, Pace, Jennings, Uprights, Consoles, Bally Bingo Pinballs, Automatic Horse Race, Automatic Poker, Keno, Bingos, SI REDD'S BALLY DISTRIBUTING CO., 390 E. 6th St., P.O. Box 7457, Reno, Nevada 89502 (702 323-6157). (Las Vegas Office) 2611 S. Highland Ave., Las Vegas, Nev. (702 735-3767).
FOR SALE—RECONDITIONED-LIKE NEW: Hollywood Driving Range, \$295, FOB Cleveland (15 Ball golf game)! SEGA Jet Rocket, \$795, FOB Cleveland; Williams Flotilla, \$795, FOB Cleveland; SEGA Missile, \$425 FOB Cleveland; Allied Wild Cycle, \$445, FOB Cleveland, CLEVELAND COIN INTER-NATIONAL, 2025 Prospect Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44115, Phone (216) 861-6715.
FOR SALE—Export Market Only: Silver Sails, Can-Cans, Rolier Derbys, Country Fairs, Sea Islands, Carnival Queens, Miss Americas, Cypress Gardens, Tucchdowns, Show Times, Key Wests, Big Shows, Mami Beaches, Night Clubs, Broadways, Big Times, others. Lexingtons, Turf Kings with auto-matic pay-out drawers. MUSIC-VEND DISTRIBUT-ING CO., 100 Elliott Ave. W., Seattle, WA 98119. Cable MUSIVEND.

Type or Print Your Ad Message Here:

### CLASSIFIED AD RATE 25 CENTS PER WORD

Count every word including all words in firm name. Numbers in address count as one word. Minimum ad accepted \$6.25 CASH OR CHECK MUST ACCOMPANY ALL ORDERS FOR CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING. If cash or check is NOT enclosed with order your classified ad will be held for following issue pending receipt of your check or cash. NOTICE—\$113 Classified Advertisers (Outside USA add \$78 to your present subscription price). You are entitled to a classified ad of 40 words in each week's issue for a period of One Full Year, 52 consecutive weeks, You are allowed to change your Classified Ad each week if you so desire. All words over 40 will be billed at the rate of 25c per word. Please count words carefully. Be sure your Classified Ad is sent to reach New York publication office by Wednesday, 12 noon, of preceding week to appear in the following week's issue.

#### **Classified Ads Close WEDNESDAY**

Send all copy to: CASH BOX, 119 West 57th St., N.Y., N.Y. 10019

American Shuffleboard Scoring Unit \$135, 2 Side Lights \$75; Combination \$195. Budge Wright's Western Distributors, 1226 SW 16th, Portland, Oregon 228-7565.

FOR SALE—EXPORT ONLY—Bally, Bingos, slots, up-rights Games, Inc., Big Ben, etc., Keeney Mt. Climber, etc., Evans Winterbrook. All models rotamint & rotamat. Write for complete list phonos, phono-vues. pin balls, arcade, etc. ROBERT JONES INTERNATIONAL, 880 Providence Highway, Dedham, Mass. 02026 (617) 329-4880.

DR SALE: 3 SPEED QUEEN B BALLY—BOATS. \$275 each. 3 Elephants by Tusko—\$275 each. CENTRAL MUSIC CO., P.O. Box 284, 407 E. Ave. D, Killeen, Texas 76541. FOR

FOR SALE: Seeburg, Wurlitzer, Rockola, AMI Phonographs. Williams, Gottlieb, Bally, Chicago Coin, flippers, guns. baseballs, United, Chicago Coin, Midway shuffes. Valley, Fischer, United, American, used pool tables. As is or shopped. Domestic or export shipments. Call or write Operators Sales, Inc., 4122 Washington Ave., New Orieans, Louisiana. 70125. (504) 822-2370.

MARMATIC'', Exclusive World-Wide Reps. for the Newest JENNING'S Electronic Slots, KEE-NEY'S MOUNTAIN CLIMBER & 7 coin multiple FLAMING ARROW UPRIGHTS. Available in Free Play or Cash Payout. We also carry a com-plete line of A-1 USED-JENNINGS, KEENEY MILLS Slots, BALLY Slots & Bingos, MARMATIC SALES CO., INC., 1140 E. Cold Spring Lane, Baito., Md. 21239. (301) 435-1477. 'MARMATIC''

ALL TYPES OF COIN OPERATED ARCADE EQUIPMENT for sale—guns, Helicopters, pinballs, etc. Auto Photo machines. Write for equipment list and prices. ROCK CITY DISTRIBUTING CO., INC., 615 Murfreesboro Road, Nashville, Tenn. 37210.

ALL TYPES OF COIN-OPERATED EQUIPMENT: ADD-A-Balls, shuffles, guns, computers, etc. All types of phonographs, large selection on hand. Vending machines, from cigarette to candy to can drink. etc. . . . all kinds, shopped to perfection. Also Cineboxes loaded with film (sizable quantity available)--make offer. Limited quantity of re-conditioned Fun Time 'Sonny & Pops' in stock. Write or call FLOWER CITY DIST. CO., 389 Web-ster Ave., Rochester, N.Y. 14609, Tel. (716) 654-8020 and ask for JOE GRILLO.

STEREO PICK-UPS: "SMC" FOR SEEBURGS "B" through "201". \$20; "WMC" for Wurlitzer Cobra, \$10. SOUND & SIGNAL SERVICE, Box 10052, Albuquerque, N. Mex. 87114.

FOR SALE—Stock of SPACE LASER and CHICK 'N PLUCK 'R parts available. LASER Access Doors (normally \$18.00 each) while they last special-four for \$20.00. Inquire for special bargain prices on New SPACE LASER or CHICK 'N PLUCK 'R Machines for sale or lease. All orders C.O.D. only. Write or call TARGET INTERNA-TIONAL COIN, 15219 Michigan Ave., Dearborn, Michigan 48126. (313) 846-0160.

FOR SALE: Hi Score Pool, \$595; Invaders, \$375; Sea Raider, \$275; Write for complete list: CENTRAL DISTRIBUTORS, INC., 2315 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. 63103.

POOL TABLES—Large selection of all makes and models available. Completely reconditioned or in "as is" condition for immediate shipment at very attractive prices. Also large selections of pin games, shuffles, guns and music—Phone or write EASTERN NOVELTY DISTRIBUTORS, INC., 3726 Tonnele Avenue, North Bergen, New Jersey 07047 —(201) 864-2424.

CONVERSION CARTRIDGES-PLAY STEREO RECORDS ON Seeburg Monaural Phonos B thru 201—NO ADJUSTMENTS REQUIRED—JUST PLUG IN—elimi-nate sound distortion, needle skipping, excessive record vear. \$24.95 postpaid. Satisfaction guar-anteed. Quantity discounts. C. A. THORP SERVICE, 1520 Missouri, Oceanside, Ca. 92054.

\_\_\_\_\_

SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE: Bahama Beaches, Beauty Beaches, Big Wheels, Border Beauty's, Follies Bergere, Londons, Magic Rings, Orients, Safari's, Super 7, Venice—Some OK games. LOWELL AS-SOCIATES, PO Box 386, Glen Burnie, Md. 21061. (301) 768-3400.

CR SALE/EXPORT—USED SLOTS. BALLY STAND-ARD, 3-LINE PLAY, MULTIPLIERS, QUICK DRAWS, AND COMPLETELY SHOPPED AMUSEMENT EQUIP-MENT. Write for particulars, THOMAS TRADING CO., INC., 2614 Westwood Drive, Box 15391, Las Vegas, Nevada, U.S.A., 702-734-8818. Cable: VEGAS.

FOR SALE—Bingos, Funways, Lotta Funs and Shoot-A-Lines Available. Also Keeney Red Arrows and Sweet Shawnees. These games are completely shopped. Call WASSICK NOVELTY (304) 292-3791. Morgantown, W. Va.

WALL HUNG GAMES: Darts, Golf & Football, Re-mote Radio Controlled, Buy the Highest Quality Game in the World Direct From the Factory. PERFORMANCE ENTERPRISES, INC., 4712 N.E. 12th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33308. Call (305) 771-3110. N.E. United States, Call (413) 739-3841.

FOR SALE—EXPORT Bally 742a \$650.00 each, 831za 3 line play \$1095.00, 873a \$1295.00, All Con-versions. Bally, Mills, Jennings and Pace Parts, 4 front Opening Mills with Automatic Jackpot. Other Bally 5 coin Multiplyers on requests. Nevada Fruit (Stot) Mach. Co., Box 5734, Reno, Nevada 702-825-3233.

FOR SALE: Gott: 5 Balls; Baseball, Playball, Spin A Card, Wms: 4 Aces, Seven Up, Bally Joust. Seeburg LPC 1- 480 Photomatic 60. Midway Whirley Bird. HALGAME DART BOARD. D & L DISTR. CO. INC., 6691 ALLENTOWN BLVD., HAR-RISBURG, PA. 717-545-4265.

FOR EXPORT: 60 Bingos-Showtime to Super 7, 12 Winterbook @ \$450, 5 Buckley Trach Odds @ \$425, 3 Keeney Twin DeLuxe Big Tent @ \$525, 1 Jumbo \$550, 2 Bally Skill Parade @ \$300, Mills Mint Vendors \$275, Bally 4 Million BC \$585, Seeburg Phonos, Consolettes, AMI MM3 \$625. Write, wire or call D. Joyce, 141 Meadowbrook, Gretna, La. 70053, Tel 367-4365.

FOR SALE: "CLOSEOUTS" COMPLETELY RECONDI-TIONED: Bally Gator (4 pl) \$295.00; Bally Hoo (4 pl) \$345.00; Space Flight (late model) \$195.00; Midway Target Gallery \$145.00; Rock Ola 404 Capri 1 (100 sel.) \$245.00. Mickey Anderson Amusement Co., 314 E. 11th St., Erie, Pa. 16503. Phone (814) 452-3207.

FOR SALE: PANORAMS--NEW--Dual 8. Write or call URBAN INDUSTRIES, INC., P.B. Box 31, Louisville, Kentucky 40201. (502) 969-3227.

FOR SALE—"SS-160" Seeburg \$525. "3100-75" Wurlitzer \$425. (No Crating), Mohawk Skill Games Co., 67 Swaggertown Road, Scotia, N.Y. 12302. Call Ogden Whitbeck (518) 377-2162.

OR SALE—Jungles \$740, King Rocks \$715, Wild Life \$625, Outer Space \$565, Honeys \$595, Super Star \$485, Astrodome \$950, French Quar-ter \$825, Time Square \$775, Epsilon \$625, Alpha \$450, Orion \$410, Little Joe \$575, Space Time \$655, Sub Pack \$875, Periscope \$995, Grand Prix \$725, Computer Space \$795, Dune Buggy \$625, Haunted House \$595, Sea Raider \$410, Desert Fox \$575, Bimbo The Clown \$425, Monte Carlo \$1,295, Mardi Gras \$1,025, Speedways \$595, New Orleans Novelty Company, 1055 Dryades Street, New Orleans, Lousiana 70113. Tel. (504) 529-7321. CABLE: NONOVCO.

#### EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

BINGO MECHANICS WANTED: Legal territory of Nevada. 5 day, 40 hour work week. MUST have past Bingo experience. State age, references, past experience. Send photo if possible. Write or phone. UNITED COIN MACHINE CO., 2621 South Highland, Las Vegas, Nevada. Phone (702) 735-5000.

SHOP AND ROUTE MECHANICS WANTED—JUKES, BINGOS, UPRIGHTS, Slots, Flippers: Good Pay; Raises according to results; Apartment furnished if desired and air fare furnished. SHELTON MUSIC CO., PO Box 803, Agana, Guam 96910. Phone 7726244.

### HUMOR

DEEJAYS 11,000 classified one-line gags, \$10! All new! Unconditionally guaranteed. You must be delighted or your money back. Sample copy of our monthly gag service included free with order! COMEDY CATALOG ON REQUEST. Edmund Orrin, Box 679-C, Mariposa, Calif. 95338. \$10! MOO RECORD. Send \$1.00 to CAT. Suite 224, 2801 E. Oakland Park, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33306. ORBEN'S CURRENT COMEDY. The Orben Comedy Letter, Orben's Comedy Fillers Send \$5 for two month trial subscription to Orben's Current Comedy plus sample copy of Comedy Letter and Comedy Fillers. Comedy Center, 1529-CB East 19th Street, Brooklyn, New York 11230.

### **RECORDS-MUSIC**

PRODUCERS. ARTISTS, TOKEN RECORDS IS LOOKING FOR MASTERS TO DISTRIBUTE AND PROMOTE. CONTACT US. 2309A BRUNSON, MIDLAND, TEXAS 79701.

HOUSE OF OLDIES—We are the World Headquar-ters for out of print LP's and 45's. Also, the largest selection of Old Rock 'n Roll and Rhythm and Blues albums. Our famous 3 in 1 catalog \$1.25. HOUSE OF OLDIES, 267 Bleecker St., N.Y., N.Y. 10014. (212) 243-0500.

MUSIC LOVERS \* 45 R.P.M. OLDIE RECORDS. Catalogue \$1.00 refundable on 1st order. For your convenience use: Chargex, Bank-americard, Barclaycard. Dealers welcome. KWIK KOPIES LTD., 1713 Scarth St., Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

DJ'S. Thanks for Spinning: "FROM DUST TO DUST" & "WARM UP" by Jim Dandy & the Sugar Beats. For free copy write on your stationery to DADJO RECORDS, 3118 S. Jefferson, Saginaw, Michigan 48601. Available—distributorships.

- WANT RECORDS: 45'S AND LP'S SURPLUS RE-TURNS, overstock cut-outs, et. Call or write HARRY WARRINER at KNICKBOCKER MUSIC CO., 453 McLean Ave., Yonkers, New York 10705 (914) GR 6-7778.
- USED 45 RPM RECORDS. ALL TYPES AS THEY RUN, right off the route. No sorting or picking. We pay freight from anywhere in U.S.A. Standing order available for regular shippers. JALEN AMUSE-MENT CO., 1215 HOWARD STREET—BALTIMORE, MARYLAND 21230.
- WANTED TO BUY—OPEN REEL TAPES. WHY TIE UP capital investment in slow-moving reel tape de-partment? We will buy complete inventories— large or small. Send detailed lists and quan-tities. VARIETY AUDIO PRODUCTS, 170 Cen-tral Avenue, Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735. 516— 293-5858.
- HOE DOWN FIDDLE TUNES—COUNTRY—BLUE GRASS —Record Albums—Tape Cartridges. New record-ings of the legendary J. E. Mainer, He will scare hell out of you. Wholesale to established Record Stores. UNCLE JIM O'NEAL, Box A-6, Arcadia, California 91006.

THE GOLDEN DISC, WE SPECIALIZE IN ROCK 'N Roll, Rhythm and Blues, Oldie albums and 45's. Send \$1.00 for oldie album catalog. Attention: Dave, the Album Man, 163 West 10th St., NYC 10014.

- WE BUY NEW AND USED ALBUMS—Promos, review records, anything you have. Highest prices paid anywhere. Immediate Cash. We pick-up in New York Area. Can arrange shipping from Out of Town. Call (212) 693-2251 or 256-0764. Or Write: Titus Oaks, 362 Linden Blvd., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11203.
- Clean out your warehouse—We Buy your surplus album stocks, Overstocks, Cut Outs, Bankrupt Stock, Promotional Goods. Clean out what you can't return or sell. From a thousand to a mil-lion. Scorpio Distributors, 6612 Limekiln Pike, Phila., Pa. 19138.

LEADING TAPE & RECORD DISTRIBUTOR of Major Brands, Capitol, Columbia, RCA, Decca, etc., will sell current merchandise and complete catalogue at lowest prices. \$6.98 tapes at \$3.79 & \$3.88; \$4.98 LP's at \$2.55; \$5.98 LP's at \$3.05. Send for other specials at even lower prices. CANDY STRIPE RECORDS INC., 17 Alabama Ave., Island Park, L.I. NY 11558. (516) 432-0047-0048.

SPOT CASH FOR ALBUMS or 8-TRACK TAPES, CUR-RENT MERCHANDISE, Major Labeis, Top Artists. Small or Large Lots—ZIP's RECORD SH0PS, 1120 E. Sixth St., Tucson, Arizona 85719. (602) 882-8324.

- RECORD RESEARCH—Complete reference books compiled from BILLBOARD'S charts. Lists: \*Dates\* Highest Chart Position\* \*Total weeks\* \*Label\*. HOT 100 '55-'69.\$15.00; POP '40.'55-\$20.00; COUNTRY '49.'71.\$20.00; RHYTHM & BLUES '49.'71.\$20.00; LP'S '45.'72.\$40.00, Box 82, Menomonee Falls, Wisconsin 53051.
- WANT RECORDS: 45's, Tapes and LP's Cut Outs, Surplus Returns, Over-Runs and Overstock etc. Call Mr. Andrew of A&S Records at 516-822-3733 for active the state of Call Mr. A for action.

ORBEN'S CURRENT COMEDY. The Orben Comedy Letter, Orben's Comedy Fillers Send \$5 for two month trial subscription to Orben's Current Comedy plus sample copy of Comedy Letter and Comedy Fillers, Comedy Center, 1529-CB East 19th Street, Brooklyn, New York 14230.

EFFECTIVE IMMEDIATELY. All MOR 45's and LP's should be sent to our new Record Review Head-quarters. Our deadline each week is THURSDAY for publication the following Monday. THE MU-SIC DIRECTOR, Record Review Department, Box 103, Indian Orchard, Massachusetts 01051.

# SERVICES COIN MACHINE

PIN GAME AND AMUSEMENT BAR HASPS. Famous GAME LOK. \$7.70. American padlock H-10 \$4.45 any Quantity. Try our prices on ALL locks, Hasps and Alarm products. Request catalog. VEND SECURITY SYSTEMS, Box 133, Audubon, N.J. Tel (609) 546-6636.

ACE LOCKS KEYED ALIKE. SEND LOCKS AND THE key you want them mastered to \$1.00 each less 10% lots of 50 or more. RANDEL LOCK SERVICE, 61 ROCKAWAY AVENUE, VALLEY STREAM, N.Y. 11580. TEL: 516-VA 5-6215. OUR 35TH YEAR IN VENDING.

### **Classified Ads Close WEDNESDAY**

CLASSIFIED POWER!

Got machines to sell? Is there something you're looking to buy? Maybe you'd like to move some used 45's or

need a route mechanic? See ad rates above.

Send all copy to: CASH BOX, 119 West 57th Street, New York, N.Y. 10019

Make sure your check is enclosed



Spectators jam the stands and watch their favorites in rapt attention.

Partial view of the action area. Six tables were employed in the event.

# **Banner Scores High Marks With 'Air Hockey' Tourney**



(Left to right at awards ceremony) Al Rodstein, Marc Rodstein, John Wilson, Miss Air Hockey Debbie Hart, MC Wally Paul, Bill Spallone, Bob Nixon, Arnold Fogel and Bill Paolino (last three are Brunswick executives).

# **Wurlitzer Service Seminars Held** In Minneapolis and Little Rock

NORTH TONAWANDA - Wurlitzer NORTH TONAWANDA — Wurlitzer servicemen attended two-day service seminars in North Little Rock, Arkansas and Minneapolis, Minneso-ta, on February 14, 15 19 and 20. The two seminars were conducted by Wur-litzer field service engineers Karel Johnson and Robert Harding. Each two-day service seminar is an in-depth work/study program designed to familiarize jukebox servicemen with the electrical and mechanical ele-ments of the Wurlitzer Americana Model 3700 phonograph. Patrick K. Keefe of Black Hills

Model 3700 phonograph. Patrick K. Keefe of Black Hills Novelty Company in Rapid City, South Dakota and C. W. Terry of Camden Novelty Company in Cam-den, Arkansas were the finalists drawn in The Wurlitzer Company's Serviceman's Sweepstakes at these Seminars. Seminars.

Seminars. Contest finalists are being drawn at each of the Wurlitzer two-day Semi-nars held between January 5 and May 25, 1973. A Grand Prize winner will be selected from among the finalists on June 1, 1973, at the North Tona-wanda Plant. The Grand Prize is an all-expense paid weekend for two at a famous fishing, golfing or sightseeing resort in the winner's geographic area. Fourteen other finalists have al-ready been chosen in previous two-day Service Seminars throughout the country. country.

Country. In attendance at the February 14 and 15 Seminar in North Little Rock, Arkansas were: C. W. Terry and Gwen Terry of Camden Novelty Com-pany in Camden; Clay Harris of Marks Vending, Inc., in Hot Springs; Al Harris of Al's Amusement Compa-

J Little Rock, ny in Leslie; Richard A. Lewis of Mark's Vending Service in North Lit-tle Rock; James W. Hennington and Roy C. Guthrie of Ozark Amusement in Fayetteville; Dennis R. Dodd of F & D. Music Company in Mt. Home; Charles L. Russell of Globe Coin in N. Little Rock; E. E. (Red) McKnight of Arkansas Music Company in Little Rock and Joe Nolan of Godwin Dis-tibuting in North Little Rock. Those attending the February 19 and 20 Seminar in Minneapolis, Min-nesota were: Jim Belkonen of Mill Amusement, Inc., in Watertown, South Dakota; Pat Keefe of Black Hills Novelty Company in Rapid City, South Dakota; Jack Westland of Automatic Venders, Inc. of Pierre, South Dakota; Bruce Gunderson of Jim's Game Supply in Greenbush, Minnesota; Edwin Schuster of Martin Music Company in Worthington, Min-nesota; Bob Bender of Kennedy Music in Jamestown, North Dakota; Jeff Durfee of L and I Company in Duluth, Minnesota; Louis Entner of Stans-field Vending Company, La Crosse, Wisconsin; Rodney A. Czerniak of Acc Sales & Service in Duluth, Min-nesota; Warren Stevens of Ackley Novelty in Trego, Wisconsin; Howard D. Shanahan of Vertical Investment, Inc. in Waterloo, Iowa; Robert A. Kirtz of Lake Pepin Amusement in Lake City, Minnesota; Company Edwink of Casey Music Company Minneapolis, Minnesota; Clarence E. Anderson and Bud Janiksela of Arrowhead Music Company in Moose Lake, Minnesota.

VALLEY FORGE, PENNSYLVANIA —Coin business history repeated itself here in the Philadelphia metropolitan area Sunday Feb. 25th as Al Rod-stein—primary tournament promoter of the original 1949 United 'Shuffle Alley'—staged the First Invitational Tournament on the Brunswick 'Air Hockey' table. Rodstein president of Banner Spe-

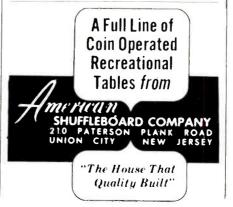
Rodstein, president of Banner Spe-cialty Co., and his vice president and general Marc Rodstein, and their staff, spent months of intensive prep-

staff, spent months of intensive prep-aration on the inaugural event. Over two dozen operating compa-nies, each of which bought 'Air Hock-ey' tables from Banner's Philadelphia or Pittsburgh offices, registered players from their locations in the event. A total of 84 'Air Hockey' experts ultimately were registered, and the resultant elimination matches fought resultant elimination matches fought out on six tables in the Valley Forge Hilton that Sunday, showed how ex-pert they be. The event also proved how much fun the game is both to play, and as a spectator sport (over 100 visitors paid §8 a head to witness the event and cheer their favorites).

the event and cheer their favorites). The tournament officially got un-derway at 1:00 PM after a brief in-troductory speech by the Rodsteins, explaining the method of elimination play and also introducing Brunswick executives Arnold Fogel (sales man-ager) and Bob Nixon (international sales) to the assemblage. With a hearty "let's play Air Hockey,' Rod-stein "swung the flag" and for sever-al action-packed hours, the players went at each other in a series of five-goal games, ultimately leading to a suspensful semi-final match. During semi-final play, the eight best paired down to a final round be-tween William Spallone (representing

best paired down to a final round be-tween William Spallone (representing Carl's Hillview Lane, Greensburg, Pa.) and John H. Wilson (of Phila-delphia's Wharton Graduate House). Finally, Spallone scored his fifth and deciding goal and pandemonium broke loose as his friends mobbed him and carried their victor on shoulders around the room around the room.

around the room. The remaining quarter-finalists, winning such prizes as were: Gary Bower (A.B.C. east, Middletown, Pa.), James Campenella (Paris Lounge, Philadelphia), Ed Schwarz (Blue Bird Bar, Atlantic City, N.J.) and Charles Mohr (Brighton Cafe, Philadelphia). Their prizes were Brunswick bowling sets. Prizes and the hotel accommoda-tions for the tournament were spon-



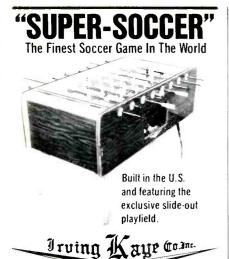
sored by Banner Specialty. Derating companies who regis-tered location players in the event were: Pennsylvania Vending, Pitts-burgh; American Vending, Philadel-phia, Wechsler Vending, Philadel-phia, Wechsler, Rick Hoffman Vending, Philadelphia; Greco Amuse-ment; Castle Music; Blitz Amuse-ment; Castle Music; Blitz Amuse-ment, Philadelphia; Greco Amuse-ment, Philadelphia; Greco Amuse-ment, Castle Music; Blitz Amuse-ment, Philadelphia; Sonny's Vending, Bridgeston; Stan Harris & Co., Phila-delphia; Ron Daddis, Philadelphia; Park Service & Vending, Philadelphia; Park Service & Vending, Philadel-phia; Fred Hartman, Pittsburgh; Warner Amusement, Erie; Flo-Ron vending; George Rhodes, Pittsburgh, and G&S Vending, Philadelphia. Trade notables in attendance in-cluded Banner's Pittsburgh office manager Herb Rosenthal, Irving Mor-ris of Irving Morris Col. (Newark, N.J.), Joel Kleinman of Pioneer Sales & Service (Milwaukee), Nate Fein-stein of World Wide Dist. (Chicago) and Ed Shaffer of Shaffer Distribut-ing (Columbus). (Many early-arriv-ing operators and other visiting tradesters were feted at a dinner par-ty by Rodstein's Saturday evening.) The following photos depict some of the action on that day:



The sweet moment of victory is shared by Bill Spallone and his fans. Bill "drove away" a \$1,495.00 Mer-cury Snowmobile.



WESTERN OFFICE: 2005 San Fernando, Los Angeles, Calif, 90065 (213) 221-1114



363 PROSPECT PLACE · BROOKLYN, NEW YORK 11238 (212) STerling 3-1200

# Midway To Pop Hockey & TV Games | Football Hero

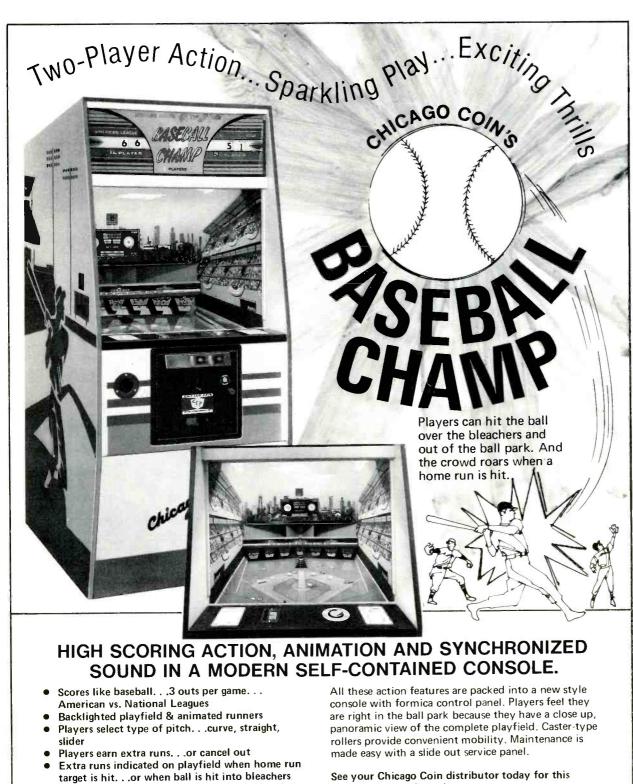
CHICAGO — Two new novelty games are being readied for release by Mid-way Mfg. Co. The items, according to

way Mfg. Co. The items, according to firm sales manager Larry Berke, are: 'Winner,' a table tennis game that utilizes a TV screen; and 'Goal Ten-der,' an air-assisted table hockey game. The 'Winner' "TV game" will be delivering to Midway distributor showrooms shortly, according to Berke. "This game is being built un-der license and with the cooperation of Atari, Inc. of Santa Clara, Califorof Atari, Inc. of Santa Clara, California (Syzygy Engineered)' the inventor and developer of the game," Berke declared. (Atari is also the manufacturer of the new "Pong" TV game.)

"Midway has reaped the benefits of months of location testing," Berke

declared. "Winner lends itself to the sophisticated atmosphere of all locasophisticated atmosphere of all loca-tions. This unit has extra circuitry to allow the audience to view the match play on the location's television set, if desired. The fascinating, competitive play has caught the eye of every age group, and may make it the most exciting game of the decade." (The outside dimensions are 261/2" wide by 23%" deep by 64" high.) Midway's 'Goal Tender' hockey game has an air cushion playfield with

such features as: adjustable length of play (both in time and goals scored), a specially designed playfield to keep the puck in action, slide out service panel, easily removed air filter and reinforced metal corners on the cabinet. It will also be shipping within the next few weeks.



See your Chicago Coin distributor today for this major league profit maker.

#### ALSO IN PRODUCTION

LAS VEGAS • BIG TOP • FLYING TIGER MINI BASEBALL HOLIDAY BALL BOWLER

Extra value when playfield star is hit 25¢ play • Adjustable to 2/25¢

Extra runs when ball is hit out of the ball park

Extra value when scoreboard bullseye targets are

Extra value when all 3 bleacher sections are hit

CHICAGO COIN MACHINE DIV. CHICAGO DYNAMIC INDUSTRIES, INC.

1725 W. DIVERSEY BLVD., CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60614

# **Joins Angott**

DETROIT — Angott Distributing Co., Inc. of Detroit, the Wurlitzer company's major phonograph dis-tributor for the state of Michigan, has appointed football's all-pro cor-nerback Lem Barney as vice-president and general manager of sales. Bar-ney, a popular six-year veteran with the Detroit Lions and a prominent nationwide sports personality, joins Carl Angott, chairman of the board; Carl Angott, Jr., president, and Bill Angott, secretary and treasurer in Angott Distributing's executive line-up.

up. Barney's appointment introduces Barney's appointment introduces for the first time in modern coin ma-chine history the participation of a major sports figure. Angott Distribut-ing looks upon the appointment as a boost to the prestige of the industry and greater sales for the distributor-ship. Barney will actively represent the distributorship full-time during the off-season and maintain normal executive duties while playing for the Lions. Lions.

Lions. As a special sales representative to the Detroit area, Barney will assist Angott Distributing to expand its influence throughout Michigan. Al-ready, Barney has developed a good working knowledge of the phono-graph industry, having been a close friend and confidant to the Angotts for about three years. He is a gradu-ate of Jackson State College and an experienced sales person who has sold experienced sales person who has sold computers for Uforma Corporation. Barney holds a degree in Health and Physical Education and a minor in

Physical Education and a minor in biology. "So many people know Lem only for his football accomplishments that they overlook his terrific executive abilities," says Bill Angott, emphasiz-ing the fact that Barney was nomi-nated in 1970 as one of the "Ten Most Outstanding Men in America" by an established Chicago professional group. Adds Angott, "His appearance alone impresses people." Along with New York Knick's basketball star Walt Frazier. Barney is often touted

alone impresses people." Along with New York Knick's basketball star Walt Frazier, Barney is often touted as the best-dressed man in sport. On the football field, there is little argument that Barney has compiled a truly great record. He broke into the pros as Rookie of the Year in 1967. Drafted number 2 by the Lions, he has since been named to the all-pro team four of the six years he has played. He led the league in intercep-tions with 10 in 1967 and was co-leader in 1968. He shares the Nation-al Football League record of running back three interceptions for touch-downs in one year. In its line of business, Angott Dis-tributing has compiled an equally im-pressive record. The distributorship has been in business for forty-one years and has been the distributor of Wurlitzer phonographs in Michigan

has been in business for forty-one vears and has been the distributor of Wurlitzer phonographs in Michigan since 1949. Angott currently employs twenty-two people who have spent an average of twenty-five years with the distributorship. Aside from distribut-ing, Angott Distributing operates a route of over a thousand pieces, mostly Wurlitzer jukeboxes. While Barney will be concentrating his energies on coin-operated music in Detroit, Angott Distributing has plans to purchase a game route and other vending equipment to keep pace with Michigan's new legislation ap-proving pinball in taverns. Angott also handles the Vendo line.



(left to right) Bill Angott, Lem Bar-ney, Carl Angott, Jr. and Carl An-gott Sr. (chairman).

.

hit

Some operators spend hours getting separated from their money



Jukebox collections cost you time and money.

We'll lower the price you normally pay.

# Our remedy?

Wurlitzer's all-coin Income Computer. The cuick, effortless, intelligent way to handle collections. Wurlitzer Income Computers save you time and money every time you go to empty a cashbox. No slippery quarters to sort before the bartender and his customers. No chance to make a mistake in the change.

Instead, a clear, conclusive result of the jukebox take, printed-out or ready for record-keeping. Right before your eyes, sealed tight and tamper-procf, an accurate digit indication in dollars and cents. You note the amount your Wurlitzer took in since your last collection, give the location a receipt for what it's earned, and send the owner a check at the end of the month. Or work it any other way in full confidence that your Wurlitzer Income Computer has counted all the money your jukebox takes. Choose from two Wurlitzer Income Computers. Print-out or new, low-priced Non-printing models. Both units total the take from coins accepted by Wurlitzer late-model phonographs and wallboxes. Both have the same unique Wurlitzer-designed mechanism interfacing solid-state circuitry. Both are identically constructed and have completely interchangeable internal workings. The only difference is that one prints in triplicate the total your location takes in and the other gives you a non-printing reading. The bargain price of the new non-printing model cuts the cost of collecting even more.

Why spend costly hours counting cash on location? Step up in this business. Get the most from your route. There is really only one way to know how much money your jukebox earns.



Print-out and Non-printing Income Computers. The Wurlitzer way to Time-Saving Totals.

CONCER-

WURLITZER



Save time and money. Kit 225/226 Print-out Income Computer with mounting bracket and Kit 236/226 Non-printing Income Computer with mounting bracket are available at Wurlitzer distributors and branches.

# "I'M DOIN" FINE NOW" "78-0113 BY NEW YORK CITY.

# AND BY THE REST OF THE COUNTRY TOO.

Los Angeles St. Louis Buffalo Cleveland Cincinnati Dayton Louisville Tampa Ft. Lauderdale Little Rock Raleigh Birmingham Nashville Memphis Fall River Baton Rouge Pensacola Wheeling Frie Johnstown

Lancaster Washington, D.C. Norfolk Baltimore Indianapolis Bowling Green, Ky. Sacramento San Diego Anaheim Orlando St. Petersburg Sarasota Key West Daytona Macon Columbus Lubbock Philadelphia Richmond

**PRODUCED BY THOM BELL** 



www.americanradiohistory.con